





Riverside County Transportation Commission
Riverside County, California



COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2020

Submitted by:

Theresia Treviño, Chief Financial Officer Michele Cisneros, Deputy Director of Finance





CONTENTS

| Introductory Section | |
|--|-----|
| Letter of Transmittal | x |
| Financial Section | |
| | |
| Independent Auditor's Report | 1 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 18 |
| Statement of Activities | |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Governmental Funds | |
| Balance Sheet–Governmental Funds | 20 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position | |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 20 |
| -Governmental Funds | 24 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance | |
| of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | |
| Proprietary Fund | ∠ / |
| Statement of Fund Net Position | 28 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position | |
| Statement of Cash Flows | |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements | |
| Required Supplementary Information | 52 |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedules | |
| General Fund | 75 |
| Major Special Revenue Funds | |
| Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability | |
| Schedule of Pension Contributions | |
| Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios | |
| Schedule of OPEB Contributions | |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information | |
| | 03 |
| Other Supplementary Information | |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 0.0 |
| Combining Balance Sheet | |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances | 70 |

Contents, Continued

Financial Section, Continued

| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances–Budget and Actual: Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 95 96 97 I 98 |
|--|---------------------------|
| Statistical Section | |
| Statistical Section Overview | |
| Primary Government Net Position by Component | .102 |
| Changes in Primary Government Net Position | . 104 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | .108 |
| Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | .110 |
| Sources of County of Riverside Taxable Sales by Business Type | .112 |
| Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates | .114 |
| Principal Taxable Sales Generation by City | .115 |
| Measure A Sales Tax Revenues by Program and Geographic Area | .116 |
| Measure A Sales Tax by Economic Category | .117 |
| Measure A Revenues and Pledged Revenue Coverage | |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | .120 |
| Computation of Legal Debt Margin | .122 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics for the County of Riverside | .124 |
| Employment Statistics by Industry for the County of Riverside | .125 |
| Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function/Program | .126 |
| Operating Indicators | .128 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Program | . 130 |



INTRODUCTORY Section





October 30, 2020

To the Riverside County Transportation Commission Commissioners and Citizens of the County of Riverside:

Letter of Transmittal

State law requires that the Riverside County Transportation Commission (Commission or RCTC) publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by independent certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Commission for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report, based upon the Commission's comprehensive framework of internal controls established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Eide Bailly LLP has issued an unmodified opinion on the Commission's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2020. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

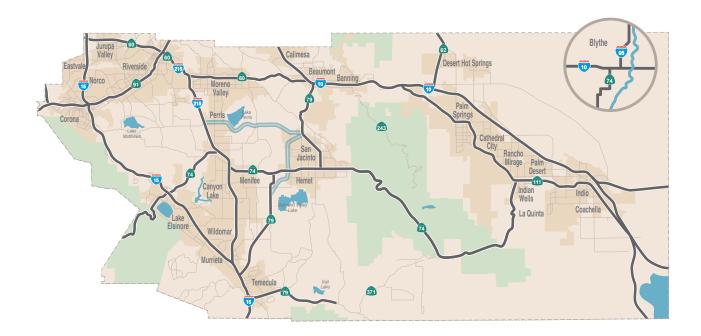
Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complement this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of RCTC's Governance and Responsibilities

State law established the Commission in 1976 to oversee the funding and coordination of all public transportation services within the county of Riverside (County). The Commission's mission is to assume a leadership role in improving mobility in Riverside County and to maximize the cost effectiveness of transportation dollars in the County. The governing body is the Board of Commissioners (Board), which consists of all five members of the County Board of Supervisors, one elected official from each of the County's 28 cities, and one non-voting member appointed by the Governor. The Commission is responsible for setting policies, establishing priorities, and coordinating activities among the County's various transportation operators and agencies. The Commission also programs and/or reviews the allocation of federal, state, and local funds for highway, transit, rail, non-motorized travel (bicycle and pedestrian), and other transportation activities. The Commission has developed two express lanes projects; the RCTC 91 Express Lanes opened in March 2017 and the 15 Express Lanes are expected to open during FY 2020/21.

The Commission also serves as the tax authority and implementation agency for the voter-approved Measure A Transportation Improvement Program, which imposes a half-cent sales tax to fund transportation improvements. Originally approved in 1988 (1989 Measure A), Riverside County's voters in 2002 approved a 30-year extension of Measure A commencing July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2039 (2009 Measure A).

The Commission is also legally responsible for allocating Transportation Development Act (TDA) funds, the major source of funds for transit in the County. The TDA provides two major sources of funding: Local Transportation Fund (LTF), which is derived from a one-quarter cent state sales tax, and State Transit Assistance, which is derived from the statewide sales tax on gasoline and diesel fuel.



Additionally, the Commission provides motorist aid services designed to expedite traffic flow. These services include the Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE), a program that provides call box service for motorists, and the Freeway Service Patrol (FSP), a roving tow truck service to assist motorists with disabled vehicles on the main highways of the County during peak rush hour traffic periods. The motorist aid program also includes the operation of the Inland Empire 511 (IE511) system which provides comprehensive real time traveler information for freeways, bus and rail transit, and rideshare services. All services are provided at no charge to motorists and are funded through a \$1 surcharge on vehicle registrations; FSP also receives state allocations. The Commission is financially accountable for SAFE, a legally separate entity that is blended within the Commission's financial statements.

Finally, the Commission has been designated as the Congestion Management Agency (CMA) for the County. As the CMA, the Commission coordinates with local jurisdictions in the establishment of congestion mitigation procedures for the County's roadway system.

The Commission is required to adopt a budget prior to the beginning of each fiscal year. The annual budget, which includes all funds, serves as the foundation for the Commission's financial planning and control regarding staffing, operations, and capital plans. The budget is prepared by fund (financial responsibility unit), department, and function. Management has the discretion to transfer budgeted amounts within the financial responsibility unit according to function. During the fiscal year, all budget amendments requiring Board approval are presented to the Board for consideration and adoption.

Local Economy

Any discussion of the local economy must acknowledge the current and future impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic. In mid-March the state of California (State) was forced to impose significant restrictions on a number of public and commercial activities. Restrictions continue, albeit with some easing; however, the pandemic is likely to lead to a significant increase in unemployment due to the loss of thousands of service-related jobs. Statistics demonstrate the impact – Riverside County's unemployment rate in April 2020 jumped to 15.3% compared to a rate of only 3.7% in April 2019.

Possibly due to the Federal Coronavirus Aid Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act and a court decision and related state legislation in 2019 regarding the collection of internet sales taxes, the Commission's sales tax revenues decreased approximately 3% – less than revenue projections revised in May 2020.

In normal times, Riverside County has specific competitive advantages over nearby coastal counties (Los Angeles, Orange, and San Diego) including housing that was (and remains) more available and affordable, lower commercial real estate lease and purchase costs, and land available for development at lesser costs. Riverside County's economy has thrived, reflecting those specific competitive advantages over its neighboring counties, largely as a result of the County's continuing ability to draw jobs, residents, and affordable housing away from the Los Angeles, Orange, and San Diego county areas. As a result, the County's employment and commercial base has become more diversified, and the County's share of the regional economy has increased. So far, housing prices and property values in Riverside County remain strong, although it will be hard to predict the longer-term impact of the pandemic.

The foundation for continued economic growth during a recovery is certainly in place; however, the Commission faces formidable ongoing challenges in terms of providing needed infrastructure enhancements to support a population and an economy that has outgrown the capacity of its existing infrastructure.

Long-term Financial Planning

Proactive financial planning is a critical element for the success of the Commission as it builds for the future. Continually reviewing projected revenues, expenditures, and expenses to actual amounts ensures that the Commission's expectations are realistic and goals are achievable. Scarce resources, especially at the state and federal level, can be directed to projects of regional significance or, with additional funding, project priorities can be expanded to address unfunded project requirements or developing needs.

Local funding, and specifically the Commission's voter-approved sales tax program (Measure A) will continue to serve as RCTC's most significant source of funding. The program funds highway, street and road, public transit, and rail projects and new transportation corridors throughout the County. The program is established in a way to ensure funding for every geographic region within the County including the Palo Verde Valley, Coachella Valley and more heavily populated area of Western Riverside County. As mentioned earlier, revenues exceeded the Commission's approved revised projection for FY 2019/20 in spite of three and a half months of COVID-related closures. For FY 2020/21, the Commission made conservative projections and will be ready to make adjustments based on actual results.

Prior to the pandemic, the Commission actively considered seeking voter approval of another half-cent sales tax levy to fund a comprehensive Traffic Relief Plan. The pandemic scuttled immediate plans to go to take a ballot measure to the voters, but the Commission approved the Traffic Relief Plan in May 2020 after a comprehensive outreach and planning effort. The Traffic Relief Plan could serve as the foundation for a future, near-term election.

At the state level, transportation funding is a source of continuing debate regarding future priorities. Sustainability has become a statewide priority and will likely impact the direction of state funding for many years, and California has established a number of more predictable funding streams such as an increase in the gas tax, a cap and trade program from emissions trading, and encouragement of market-based approaches such as implementation of express lanes and toll facilities.

Tolling is another important local funding source for the Commission, and it has been negatively impacted by the pandemic. Since RCTC's opening the 91 Express Lanes in Corona in 2017, traffic and revenue along this highly-used corridor exceeded projections. This was disrupted late March and early April 2020, as the Commission experienced a drop in use of the RCTC 91 Express Lanes by approximately 79% since many workplaces and destinations closed due to the pandemic. Since mid-April, traffic and revenue have increased slowly and steadily. Overall use of the RCTC 91 Express Lanes now exceeds more than half of the levels prior to the pandemic and continue to climb. More importantly, overall traffic on the State Route (SR) 91 Corridor is growing steadily and has even reached a level of 90% of previous levels in peak periods. As the economy rebounds, the Commission expects that the performance of the RCTC 91 Express Lanes will also recover. In addition to this facility, the Commission anticipates to open the 15 Express Lanes in Spring 2021.

As that project opens, construction work on the 15/91 Express Connector will begin in mid-2021. The 15/91 Express Lanes Connector will be especially important to the Commission and provide a needed direct express lane to express lane connection between SR-91 and the northern portion of Interstate (I) 15. The Commission awarded a design-build agreement in March 2020 to ensure expedited delivery of the project.

The news on federal funding is uncertain and will continue to be prior to the November 2020 election. In December 2015, the comprehensive transportation bill known as Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act - or FAST Act - superseded Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century (MAP-21) which originally expired in June 2014. The federal government continues to be a source of highway funding through the Surface Transportation Block Grant Program (formerly, Surface Transportation Program) and the Congestion Mitigation Air Quality program, since the FAST Act continues these programs at roughly the same funding level.

Capital Project Delivery and Implementation – Critical Workers Delivering Needed Infrastructure

The Capital Project Development and Delivery Department is responsible for major highway and rail capital projects from initial environmental study through preliminary engineering, final design, right of way acquisition, and construction.

The Commission is currently in the midst of an unprecedented era of transportation investment in Riverside County. The results can be seen with numerous projects under construction, increasingly popular and successful transit service, and promises of more on the way in the near future. There are also a number of notable completed projects – providing tangible examples of the Commission completing promises that were made to voters who approved Measure A. The Commission has developed a track record of success which is taking shape throughout the County as evidenced in the following project types.

Construction Keeps Going

At the beginning of the pandemic-related shutdowns in California, construction workers were identified as essential workers. Investing in infrastructure can be a critical component in protecting and growing the economy in uncertain jobs. For example, the 60 Truck Lanes project is projected to create as many as 2,490 jobs. Similar investments and resulting job creation can be seen throughout the county as seen in the following highway and rail projects:

60 Truck Lanes: In partnership with Caltrans, the Commission is the lead agency for the 60 Truck Lanes Project. With a total project cost estimated at \$138.4 million, construction of the project began in early 2019. The project is expected to be completed in 2022. In early 2020, a major construction milestone, which included a significant lane closure in the westbound connection, was completed and traffic was shifted to a newly constructed segment of the highway. The project adds truck climbing and deceleration lanes, wider shoulders, and additional safety improvements to a 4.5-mile segment of the highway.



Placentia Interchange to link I-215 and future Mid County Parkway: Construction work began in mid-2020 on the very first component of the Mid County Parkway (MCP), a new 16 mile east-west corridor between the cities of San Jacinto and Perris. This \$42 million project adds a new freeway interchange at Placentia Avenue that will link to the MCP and improve a segment of Placentia Avenue in the city of Perris.



I-15 Railroad Canyon Interchange: The Commission serves as the lead agency to expand the I-15 interchange at Railroad Canyon Road in the city of Lake Elsinore. The \$45 million project began construction in May 2020 and widens the street under the freeway and makes a number of needed improvements to increase capacity of the on- and off-ramps and auxiliary lanes.

91 Freeway Corridor Operations Project: Another project that will launch construction in the latter part of 2020 is the 91 Corridor Operations Project.

The project adds an auxiliary lane on westbound SR-91 from the Green River Road on-ramp to the southbound SR-241 connector. The new auxiliary lane, located next to the outside shoulder, will help relieve westbound traffic congestion through this heavily traveled corridor.

I-15 Express Lanes - Opening Soon: The I-15 Express Lanes Project is nearing completion and will open in FY 2020/21. The project adds two tolled express lanes of approximately 15 miles in length, in each direction in the median of I-15. The 15 Express Lanes will operate by offering multiple access points to enter and exit the express lanes. The 15 Express Lanes will also feature dynamic pricing, which is designed to adjust tolls throughout the day to reflect actual traffic conditions rather than being bound by a set time of day schedule.

15/91 Express Lanes Connector: Construction will begin in 2021 to build a new direct connection between the RCTC 91 Express Lanes and the 15 Express Lanes. With the design-build contract awarded, the design-builder started design, field surveys, and geotechnical services. The new connection will be provided from the eastbound 91 Express Lanes to the northbound 15 Express Lanes and from the southbound 15 Express Lanes to the westbound 91 Express Lanes.

Commuter Rail Improvements: The Commission began construction in mid-March to expand the Metrolink train layover facility at the Riverside-Downtown Station. The project will allow more trains to be housed at the station at the end of each night shift, resulting in more efficient service. Construction activities will include track improvements north of the train platform, drainage facilities, electrical systems, lighting fixtures, security fencing, access gates, utility relocations, and water and sewer connections.

Another station project currently in the environmental phase is construction of a new platform on the east side of the station. This will allow more trains to serve the Riverside-Downtown Station, which is one of the Metrolink system's most heavily used stations.

Projects for Future Construction

I-15 Express Lanes Southern Extension: Environmental work is already under way to extend the 15 Express Lanes an additional 14.5 miles to the city of Lake Elsinore. A series of public scoping meetings were held during the past year as part of the comprehensive environmental review process.

I-15 Corridor Operations Project: Another future project on I-15 about to enter project development is the I-15 Corridor Operations Project, or 15 COP. This project will add a non-tolled lane on southbound I-15 from the Cajalco Road on-ramp to the Weirick Road off-ramp, a segment slightly less than one mile. It will also widen the existing I-15 median, shift vehicles to this new pavement, and convert the existing outside lane to a new travel lane. Additionally, the 15 COP will widen the Bedford Canyon Wash Bridge and ease southbound traffic congestion on I-15 during peak hours.

71/91 Interchange: The Commission is diligently working to secure funding for a new connector between the eastbound SR-91 and northbound SR-71 in the city of Corona. This \$121 million project has environmental clearance and could begin the construction phase in 2021 if funding is secured.

79 Realignment Remains an Important Priority: Another large planning effort affecting the Hemet and San Jacinto communities is the realignment of SR-79. This 2009 Measure A project is undergoing early project development partially funded through the TUMF program and federal earmarks. An environmental document was approved in January 2017 to allow the realignment of SR-79 between Domenigoni Parkway, south of SR-74, and Gilman Springs Road, north of San Jacinto. The project will realign the highway to provide a more direct route within the San Jacinto Valley. Current work on this project includes acquisition of right of way needed for mitigation and to protect cultural sites.

Active Transportation: Non-motorized transportation options are becoming an increasingly important part of California's transportation infrastructure, and the Commission has taken a leadership role in assisting local jurisdictions by funding and advocating for projects vying for state funding. The Commission is also heading up project development for the Santa Ana River Trail – a multiuse facility that will provide a bike, pedestrian and equestrian trail to link San Bernardino, Riverside and Orange Counties for cyclists, pedestrians and equestrians.

TUMF Links Growth with Infrastructure

In the Coachella Valley, a TUMF program was established shortly after the passage of the 1989 Measure A. The program requires developers to pay a fee on new development to fund arterial improvements. Cities are required to participate in the program or forfeit Measure A local dollars to Coachella Valley Association of Governments, which oversees the arterial program and has been successful in funding a number of important arterial and freeway interchange projects.

With the passage of the 2009 Measure A, a TUMF program with participation requirements similar to that in the Coachella Valley is in place in Western County and administered by the Western Riverside Council of Governments. TUMF funds received by the Commission are split evenly between new corridors, including the MCP, and regional arterials, including local projects and the SR-79 realignment project. To date under the regional arterial program, 18 projects have been completed, one project will be under construction in 2020, and one project remains in pre-construction.

Rail Development, Operations and Support

As one of five funding partners in the Southern California Regional Rail Authority, which operates the Metrolink commuter rail service, the Commission is engaged in a continual exercise of consensus building with its partners to provide effective regional service. Now consisting of seven lines serving six counties, the system typically carried an average of slightly more than 40,000 passengers each weekday prior to COVID-19. The Commission owns and operates nine stations served by the three Metrolink lines operating through the County, including four new stations along the Perris Valley Line that commenced carrying passengers in June 2016.

The Commission's Perris-Downtown station is a multimodal facility also serving Riverside Transit Agency bus operations and providing park and ride spaces. It continues to serve as an important regional bus terminal. The Riverside Downtown Operations Control Center provides monitoring of closed circuit televisions at the stations as well as facilities for train crews.

- Riverside Line: Originates in the Riverside-Downtown station and stops at the Jurupa Valley-Pedley station before proceeding through Ontario, Pomona, Industry, and Montebello to Los Angeles Union Station. Pre-pandemic daily ridership averaged 3,961 riders.
- Inland Empire Orange County (IEOC) Line: Begins in nearby San Bernardino with stops at the Riverside-Downtown, Riverside-La Sierra, Corona-North Main, and Corona-West stations before entering Orange County with stops in Anaheim Canyon, Orange, Santa Ana, Tustin, Irvine, Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, San Juan Capistrano, San Clemente and Oceanside. When initiated, this service was described as the first suburb-to-suburb commuter rail service in the nation. Average daily ridership on the IEOC line was 4,784 prior to COVID-19. This line also provides weekend service.

91/Perris Valley Line: Provides service from Perris to Los Angeles with stops in Perris-South, Perris-Downtown, Moreno Valley/March Field, Riverside-Hunter Park/UCR, Riverside-La Sierra, Corona-North Main, Corona-West, Fullerton, Buena Park, Norwalk, and Commerce before terminating at Union Station. Daily patronage on the line prior to COVID-19 averaged 3,731. A part of this line between Riverside and Los Angeles offers weekend service, and new weekend service from Perris started in October 2019.

COVID-19 Impact on Metrolink

The onset of COVID-19 has resulted in a significant drop in Metrolink ridership since mid-March. Up to that point, ridership and use had increased by approximately 3% since the previous year. Today daily ridership on Metrolink lines serving Riverside County is down by approximately 75% on the IEOC and 91/Perris Valley Lines and 89% on the Riverside Line when compared to a year ago.

Metrolink has responded to the challenge with a comprehensive series of strategies. One of Metrolink's first actions was a reduction in train schedules by 30% beginning on March 26, 2020. To address safety concerns, enhanced vehicle and station cleaning and sanitation efforts were implemented along with social distancing efforts. Metrolink conducted a Customer Survey that found that 81% of all riders are likely to return to Metrolink and that most current riders self-identify as "Essential Workers." Metrolink also is implementing a Recovery Plan to prioritize safety and protect employees and customers while also providing a phased approach to recovery. To assist with ridership recovery, Metrolink has introduced a five-day pass to improve fare flexibility along with Weekends Kids Ride Free, a new Loyalty Program, and an enhanced Corporate Partner Program focused on the healthcare industry.

Metrolink is utilizing Federal Transit Administration CARES grant funding to address some of the revenue loss due to ridership declines and will restore service as demand grows – although it is anticipated to take several years for ridership and revenues to fully recover.

Commuter Services

Acting in its capacity as the regional transportation planning agency (RTPA) and the SAFE for Riverside County, the Commission provides a variety of commuter services to increase mobility, safety, and air quality throughout the region. As the RTPA, the Commission applies Measure A funds to administer the Commuter Assistance Program to ease congestion, maximize the efficiency of its transportation investments, and reduce emissions from single occupant vehicle trips with the following programs and services:

Rideshare Incentives: The most prominent commuter incentive continues to be the Rideshare Incentives, a short-term incentive that offers \$2 per day for each day new ride sharers use an alternate mode of transportation in a three-month period. Long-term ride sharers are recognized and rewarded for their continuing commitment to use alternate modes of transportation to and from work with access to discounts at over 360,000 nationwide merchants through Rideshare Plus.

Vanpool Subsidies: In May 2018, the Commission launched VanClub, which provides ongoing subsidies to eligible vanpools commuting to employer worksites in Western County. In FY 2019/20, VanClub supported an average of 67 vans per month resulting in the reduction of an estimated 122,470 trips, 4.3 million miles and 2,329 tons of emissions throughout the region. Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, a number of vans have been suspended; however, the program will be ready to continue as workers return to various work sites.

Park and Rides: Working in partnership with Caltrans, the Commission leases excess parking from business and civic institutional partners to facilitate ridesharing and to expand the system's park and ride capacity. There are more than 3,000 park and ride spaces available in Riverside County.

Motorist Assistance: As the SAFE, the Commission also administers the Motorist Assistance Program to provide the following services designed to promote mobility and safety for motorists traveling through Riverside County:

Freeway Service Patrol: The FSP program is a special team of 26 tow trucks roving along 12 beats on portions of SR-60, SR-91, I-15, and I-215 within the County during peak, weekday commuter hours to assist drivers when their vehicles break down or experience other mechanical problems. Thanks in part to the approval of Senate Bill 1 in April 2017, which provided more funding to FSP programs, the Commission has been able to expand the service to additional areas along the I-15 in southwestern Riverside County.



The purpose of the FSP is to clear debris and remove disabled vehicles from the freeway as quickly as possible to help keep freeway traffic moving during rush hour periods. Another effort augments existing FSP service with additional tow trucks in construction areas as another means of construction-related congestion mitigation. The Riverside County SAFE and the State fund the FSP. During FY 2019/20, the FSP provided approximately 49,050 assists. This includes incremental FSP weekend service, funded by the South Coast Air Quality Management District's Mobile Source Air Pollution Reduction and Review Committee, on segments of SR-91 and SR-60.

Call Boxes: In cooperation with the California Highway Patrol and Caltrans, the Commission assists motorists who experience accidents, mechanical breakdowns, or other unforeseen problems by providing access to cellular call boxes with enhanced reception along the County's major highways. In response to the proliferation and continued growth of cell phone usage and declining demand and use of call boxes, the Commission approved a substantial reduction to the call box system in 2017 and 2019. A cost effective backbone of 158 call box units will remain in place and serve more than 346 centerline miles of highways. The call box program is funded by Riverside County SAFE revenue, an annual \$1 surcharge added to vehicle registrations. In FY 2019/20, call box operators answered approximately 980 calls from motorists.

Traveler Information: To further promote mobility, the Commission in partnership with the San Bernardino County Transportation Authority (SBCTA), provides motorists with access to real-time freeway travel information and incident information on Southern California highways through its IE511 Traveler Information system. IE511 is designed to promote mobility by fostering more informed travel decisions to avoid congestion and is available via the telephone by dialing 511 from any landline or cell phone within Riverside or San Bernardino County, online at www.ie511.org, or the IE511 mobile app. To date, the IE511 mobile app has been downloaded by more than 70,000 users. IE511 is funded with Riverside County SAFE funds in addition to SBCTA reimbursements. In FY 2019/20, IE511 serviced approximately 296,340 web visits and 95,160 phone calls.

Specialized Transit

The Commission has maintained a long-term commitment to assist residents with specialized transit needs. Through its Specialized Transit Program, the Commission has provided millions of dollars to public and nonprofit transit operators that provide special transit services to improve the mobility of seniors, persons with disabilities and persons with low incomes. Along with traditional dial-a-ride services, the Commission supports innovative programs providing transit assistance in hard-to-serve rural areas or for riders having very special transit needs. With funding from this program, individuals can travel to work independently, shop at the neighborhood grocery stores, visit a doctor, and much more.

The Commission develops a Public Transit-Human Services Coordinated Plan every four years. This plan assists the Commission in identifying service gaps, additional qualifying populations as well as underserved areas of Riverside County in need of transit services. The Commission is in the process in updating this plan, with the last plan updated in 2016. To address some of these transit service needs identified in the Public Transit-Human Services Coordinated Plan, a portion of the Measure A sales tax in Western Riverside County is set aside for a Specialized Transit Call for Projects. This Specialized Transit Call for Projects is held every three years and provides funding awards for public and nonprofit transit operators. The 2018 Specialized Transit Call for Projects awarded approximately \$8.2 million to 18 public and nonprofit transit

operators over a three-year period from FY 2018/19 through FY 2020/21. During FY 2019/20, public and nonprofit transit operators provided over 225,000 one-way trips.

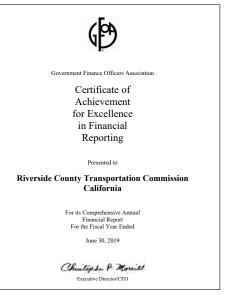
In addition to funding and planning, the Commission restructured its TDA-required Social Services Transportation Advisory Council in FY 2019/20, by updating the bylaws, changing the name of the council, and recruiting a new cohort of members. The council was renamed to the Citizens and Specialized Transit Advisory Council (CSTAC) with an updated set of roles and responsibilities as well as a defined meeting structure. The new cohort consists of 13 members of the public and two Consolidated Transportation Service Agency members which were appointed by the Commission in March 2020. The CSTAC is expected to meet two to four times a year and provide Commission staff additional insight into specialized transit needs throughout the County.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Commission for its CAFR for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. This was the 27th consecutive year the Commission has achieved this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report must satisfy both GAAP and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The CAFR each year is a collaborative effort by Commission staff and its independent auditors. The undersigned are grateful to all staff for their willingness to expend the effort necessary to ensure



the financial information contained herein is informative and completed within established deadlines. Special thanks must be extended to the Finance staff, program management and staff, and Commission's auditors for the time, effort, and commitment so vital for the final completion of the CAFR.

In closing, without the leadership and the support of the Board, preparation of this report would not have been possible. Its prudent management must be credited for the strength of the Commission's fiscal condition, and its vision ensures that the Riverside County Transportation Commission will be on the move planning for and building a better future for Riverside County residents and commuters.

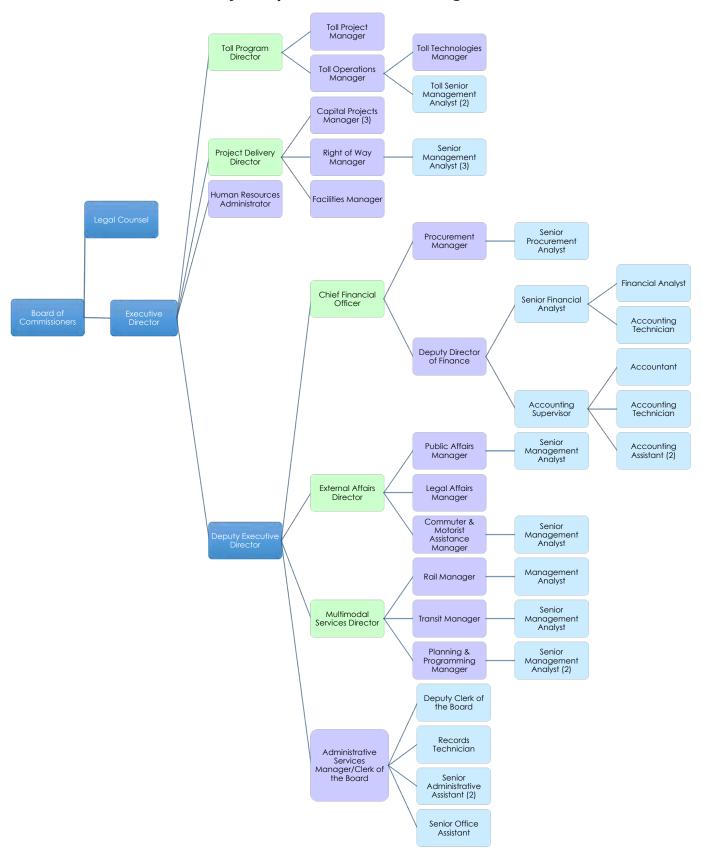
Very truly yours,

ANNE MAYER
Executive Director

THERESIA TREVIÑO
Chief Financial Officer

Theresia Trevino

Riverside County Transportation Commission Organization Chart



Riverside County Transportation Commission List of Principal Officials

| List of Fillicipal Officials | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Board of Commissioners Name Title Agency | | | | | | | |
| Name | nue | Agency | | | | | |
| Kevin Jeffries | Member | County of Riverside, District 1 | | | | | |
| Karen Spiegel | Member | County of Riverside, District 2 | | | | | |
| Chuck Washington | Member | County of Riverside, District 3 | | | | | |
| V. Manuel Perez | 2 nd Vice Chair (Commission) | County of Riverside, District 4 | | | | | |
| Jeff Hewitt | Member | County of Riverside, District 5 | | | | | |
| Art Welch | Member | City of Banning | | | | | |
| Lloyd White | Chair (Budget and Implementation Committee), | | | | | | |
| | Vice Chair (Toll Policy and Operations Committee) | City of Beaumont | | | | | |
| Joseph DeConinck | Member | City of Blythe | | | | | |
| Larry Smith | Member | City of Calimesa | | | | | |
| Randall Bonner | Vice Chair (Budget and Implementation Committee) | City of Canyon Lake | | | | | |
| Raymond Gregory | Member | City of Cathedral City | | | | | |
| Steven Hernandez | Member | City of Coachella | | | | | |
| Wes Speake | Member | City of Corona | | | | | |
| Scott Matas | Member | City of Desert Hot Springs | | | | | |
| Clint Lorimore | Vice Chair (Western Riverside County | | | | | | |
| | Programs and Projects Committee) | City of Eastvale | | | | | |
| Linda Krupa | Member | City of Hemet | | | | | |
| Dana Reed | Member | City of Indian Wells | | | | | |
| Waymond Fermon | Member | City of Indio | | | | | |
| Brian Berkson | Chair (Toll Policy and Operations Committee) | City of Jurupa Valley | | | | | |
| Kathleen Fitzpatrick | Member | City of La Quinta | | | | | |
| Bob Magee | Member | City of Lake Elsinore | | | | | |
| Bill Zimmerman | Member | City of Menifee | | | | | |
| Yxstain Gutierrez | Member | City of Moreno Valley | | | | | |
| Scott Vinton | Member | City of Murrieta | | | | | |
| Berwin Hanna | Member | City of Norco | | | | | |
| Jan Harnik | Vice Chair (Commission) | City of Palm Desert | | | | | |
| Lisa Middleton | Member | City of Palm Springs | | | | | |
| Michael M. Vargas | Vice Chair (Western Riverside County Programs | | | | | | |
| | and Projects Committee) | City of Perris | | | | | |
| Ted Weill | Member | City of Rancho Mirage | | | | | |
| Rusty Bailey | Member | City of Riverside | | | | | |
| Andrew Kotyuk | Member | City of San Jacinto | | | | | |
| Michael S. Naggar | Member | City of Temecula | | | | | |
| Ben Benoit | Chair (Commission) | City of Wildomar | | | | | |
| Mike Beauchamp | Governor's Appointee | Caltrans, District 8 Director | | | | | |
| | Management Staff | | | | | | |

Management Staff

Anne Mayer, Executive Director John Standiford, Deputy Executive Director Michael Blomquist, Toll Program Director Marlin Feenstra, Project Delivery Director Aaron Hake, External Affairs Director

Lorelle Moe-Luna, Multimodal and Interim Planning and Programming Director Theresia Treviño, Chief Financial Officer



FINANCIAL Section





CPAs & BUSINESS ADVISORS

Independent Auditor's Report

Board of Commissioners Riverside County Transportation Commission Riverside, California

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Riverside County Transportation Commission (Commission) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Commission's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Commission, as of June 30, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison schedules, schedule of proportionate share of net pension liability, schedule of pension contributions, schedule of changes in the net OPEB liability/(asset) and related ratios, and the schedule of OPEB contributions, as listed in the table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Commission's financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, schedules of expenditures, schedule of uses and debt proceeds and fund balance, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, schedules of expenditures, and schedule of uses and debt proceeds and fund balances are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules, schedules of expenditures, and schedule of debt proceeds and fund balances are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Riverside, California
October 30, 2020

Riverside County Transportation Commission Management's Discussion and Analysis Year Ended June 30, 2020

As management of the Riverside County Transportation Commission (Commission), we offer readers of the Commission's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the Commission's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. We encourage readers to consider the information on financial performance presented here in conjunction with the transmittal letter on pages i-ix and the Commission's financial statements which begin on page 18.

Financial Highlights

- In early March, the federal government as well as California's Governor Newsom issued emergency declarations related to the COVID-19 pandemic. Further, on March 19, 2020, Governor Newsom issued Executive Order N-33-20, a stay at home order to protect the health and well-being of all Californians and to establish consistency across the state in order to slow the spread of COVID-19. The County of Riverside also issued a directive to county residents supporting the Governor's executive order. COVID-19 and the related "stay at home" orders have negatively impacted the local, regional, state, and federal economies; the magnitude and duration of these impacts is uncertain.
- Total net position of the Commission was \$440,576,157 and consisted of net investment in capital assets of \$578,176,767; restricted net position of \$860,313,222; and unrestricted net position (deficit) of (\$997,913,832).
- The governmental activities unrestricted net deficit results primarily from the recording of the debt issued for Measure A highway, local streets and roads, and regional arterial projects. As title to substantially most of those assets vests with the State of California (State) Department of Transportation (Caltrans) or local jurisdictions, there is no asset corresponding to the liability. Accordingly, the Commission does not have sufficient current resources on hand to cover current and long-term liabilities; however, future Measure A sales taxes are pledged to cover Measure A debt service payments when made.
- Total net position increased by \$101,030,228 during fiscal 2020. An increase in net position from governmental activities of \$102,665,984 was primarily due to an increase in operating grants and contributions; a decrease in general government, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, local streets and roads, regional arterials, and transit and specialized transportation program expenses; and offset by an increase in Community and Environmental Transportation Acceptability Process (CETAP), commuter assistance, commuter rail, highways, motorist assistance, planning and programming program expenses, as well as interest expense. A decrease in net position from business-type activities of \$1,635,756 was primarily due to a decrease in charges for services and internal transfers of surplus funds for the 91 Corridor Operations project, offset by an increase in investment earnings and interest expenses.
- Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, were \$1,188,217,305 at June 30, 2020, representing an increase of \$128,605,868, or 12%, from June 30, 2019. The increase in capital assets was primarily related to construction in progress costs for the I-15 Express Lanes project, land acquisition, and rail station and building improvement costs.
- The long-term liabilities net increase of \$95,343,435 is related to a Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (TIFIA) loan drawn down on the I-15 Express Lanes project and compounded and accreted interest on the TIFIA loans and 2013 Toll Revenue Bonds, respectively, offset by principal payments on sales tax revenue bonds, amortization of sales tax revenue bonds premium, and payment for the MSHCP funding liability.

• The Commission's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$810,326,181, an increase of \$20,112,108 compared to fiscal 2019 primarily due to intergovernmental revenues for reimbursement of projects costs and TIFIA loan draw down on the I-15 Express Lanes project, offset by increased CETAP, commuter assistance, commuter rail, highways, motorist assistance, and planning and programming expenditures. Approximately 67% of the governmental fund balances represent amounts available for the Measure A program, including debt service and funding from the issuance of debt, and the TUMF program.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the Commission's basic financial statements, which are comprised of three components consisting of government-wide financial statements, fund financial statements, and notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Commission's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the Commission's assets, liabilities, and deferred outflows/inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Commission is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the Commission's net position changed during the fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods.

The government-wide financial statements report the functions of the Commission that are principally supported by sales taxes and intergovernmental revenues, or governmental activities, from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of its costs through user fees and charges, or business-type activities. The governmental activities of the Commission include general government, the Measure A program, CETAP, commuter assistance, regional arterials, commuter rail, transit and specialized transportation services, planning and programming, bicycle and pedestrian facilities projects, and motorist assistance services. Measure A program services are divided within the three regions of Riverside County (County), namely Western County, Coachella Valley, and Palo Verde Valley. The business-type activities of the Commission include toll road operations.

The government-wide financial statements include only the Commission and its blended component unit. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 18-19 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Fund accounting is used to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental funds</u> are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements; however, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources and on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Since the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. As a result, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental

fund balance sheet and related statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The Commission maintains 16 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the related statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the Commission's major governmental funds comprised of the General fund; Measure A Western County, Measure A Coachella Valley, Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee (TUMF), Local Transportation Fund (LTF), State Transit Assistance, and SB 132 Special Revenue funds; Commercial Paper and Bonds Capital Projects funds; and Debt Service fund. Data from the other six governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the other supplementary information section.

The Commission adopts an annual appropriated budget for the General fund, all Special Revenue funds, all Capital Projects funds, and the Debt Service fund. Budgetary comparison schedules have been provided for the General fund and major Special Revenue funds as required supplementary information and for the nonmajor Special Revenue funds and the Capital Projects and Debt Service funds as other supplementary information to demonstrate compliance with these budgets.

The governmental fund financial statements, including the reconciliation between the fund financial statements and the government-wide financial statements, can be found on pages 20-27 of this report.

<u>The proprietary fund</u> consists of an enterprise fund, which is used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Commission uses an enterprise fund to account for its toll road operations.

Proprietary fund financial statements provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate financial information of the RCTC 91 Express Lanes, which is a major enterprise fund of the Commission.

The proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28-31 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 32-71 of this report.

Other Information

Other information is in addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes to the financial statements. This report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the Commission's budgetary results for the General fund and major Special Revenue funds as well as the schedules of proportionate share of net pension liability, pension contributions, changes in the net other post-employment benefits (OPEB) asset and related ratios, and OPEB contributions. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 75-83 of this report.

Other supplementary information is presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Other supplementary information includes the combining statements referred to earlier relating to nonmajor governmental funds; budgetary results for the nonmajor Special Revenue funds, all Capital Projects funds, and the Debt Service fund; schedules of expenditures for local streets and roads and expenditures for transit and specialized transportation; and schedule of uses of debt proceeds and fund balances. This other supplementary information can be found on pages 87-99 of this report.

Government-wide Financial Analysis

As noted previously, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2020, the Commission's assets exceeded liabilities by \$440,576,157, a \$101,030,228 increase from June 30, 2019. Our analysis below focuses on the net position and changes in net position of the Commission's governmental and business-type activities.

Net Position

Approximately 131%, compared to 120% in 2019, of the Commission's net position reflects its net investment in capital assets (i.e., intangibles consisting of toll facility franchise, construction in progress; land and improvements; toll infrastructure; buildings; construction and rail operating easements; rail stations; rail tracks; building and office improvements; development in progress; transponders; and office furniture, equipment, and vehicles), less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets, primarily related to land and tolled express lane projects. The Commission uses these capital assets to provide transportation services to the residents and business community of the County. Although the Commission's investments in capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources used to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. For business-type activities, the related debt for the RCTC 91 Express Lanes exceeded the capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization.

The most significant portion of the Commission's net position represents resources subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Restricted net position from governmental activities represented approximately 114% and 129% of the total governmental activities net position at June 30, 2020 and 2019, respectively. Restricted net position from governmental activities increased by \$21,456,068, as a result of the increased operating contributions, offset by increased CETAP, commuter assistance, commuter rail, highways, motorist assistance, and planning and programming expenses.

Unrestricted net position represents the portion of net position that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements. Unrestricted net position from governmental activities changed from an \$887,668,580 deficit at June 30, 2019 to a \$997,913,832 deficit at June 30, 2020. The governmental activities deficit results primarily from the impact of recording of the Commission's long-term debt, consisting of bonds issued for Measure A highway, local street and road, and regional arterial projects. While a significant portion of the debt has been incurred to build these projects which are capital assets, upon completion most projects except for express lanes projects are transferred to Caltrans or the local jurisdiction. Accordingly, projects other than express lanes are not assets of the Commission that offset the long-term debt in the statement of net position. Upon completion, express lanes projects and related debt are transferred to business-type activities.



Certain reclassifications have been made to 2019 amounts to conform to the 2020 presentation. Such reclassifications had no effect on the previous reported change in net position.

The following is condensed financial data related to net position at June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019:

| | Governme | ntal Activities | Business-Ty | /pe Activities | Total | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Net Position | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Current and other assets | \$ 909,152,049 | \$ 863,920,518 | \$ 142,589,873 | \$ 104,415,452 | \$1,051,741,922 | \$ 968,335,970 | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | 644,934,348 | 484,129,864 | 29,215,720 | 38,736,133 | 674,150,068 | 522,865,997 | |
| Capital assets, net of depreciation and amortization | 267,716,233 | 279,626,359 | 246,351,004 | 257,119,081 | 514,067,237 | 536,745,440 | |
| Total assets | 1,821,802,630 | 1,627,676,741 | 418,156,597 | 400,270,666 | 2,239,959,227 | 2,027,947,407 | |
| 56 1 6 | | | | | | | |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 45,804,298 | 40,172,143 | 937,279 | 277,686 | 46,741,577 | 40,449,829 | |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | 1,867,606,928 | 1,667,848,884 | 419,093,876 | 400,548,352 | 2,286,700,804 | 2,068,397,236 | |
| Long-term obligations | 1,000,535,282 | 926,889,816 | 691,025,618 | 669,865,188 | 1,691,560,900 | 1,596,755,004 | |
| Other liabilities | 149,377,226 | 126,193,666 | 4,227,899 | 5,236,536 | 153,605,125 | 131,430,202 | |
| Total liabilities | 1,149,912,508 | 1,053,083,482 | 695,253,517 | 675,101,724 | 1,845,166,025 | 1,728,185,206 | |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 886,207 | 623,173 | 72,415 | 42,928 | 958,622 | 666,101 | |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 1,150,798,715 | 1,053,706,655 | 695,325,932 | 675,144,652 | 1,846,124,647 | 1,728,851,307 | |
| Net position: | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | 898,390,755 | 706,935,587 | (320,213,988) | (299,852,425) | 578,176,767 | 407,083,162 | |
| Restricted | 816,331,290 | 794,875,222 | 43,981,932 | 25,256,125 | 860,313,222 | 820,131,347 | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (997,913,832) | (887,668,580) | | | (997,913,832) | (887,668,580) | |
| Net position at end of year | \$ 716,808,213 | \$ 614,142,229 | \$ (276,232,056) | \$ (274,596,300) | \$ 440,576,157 | \$ 339,545,929 | |

Changes in Net Position

The Commission's total program and general revenues were \$569,431,829, while the total cost of all programs was \$468,401,601. Total revenues decreased by 2%, and the total cost of all programs increased by 7%. Those who directly benefited from the programs or other governments that subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions paid approximately 49% of the costs of the Commission's programs in 2020, compared to 51% of the costs in 2019. Sales taxes ultimately financed a significant portion of the programs' net costs.

Governmental and business-type activities increased the Commission's net position by \$101,030,228 and condensed financial data related to the change in net position is presented in the table below. Key elements of this increase are as follows:

- Charges for services decreased by \$1,961,447 or 3%, due to decreased traffic volumes on the RCTC 91 Express Lanes from March through June 2020 resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic. As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, the RCTC 91 Express Lanes temporarily suspended account fees and stopped the escalation of outstanding violations to the collection agency, which are scheduled to resume October 1, 2020;
- Operating grants and contributions increased by \$32,640,957 or 35%, primarily due to state reimbursements related to the Pachappa underpass, Hamner bridge widening, and Jurupa and McKinley Avenue grade separation projects;
- Capital grants and contributions decreased by \$29,764,756 or 40%, primarily due to federal reimbursements in the previous year related to the I-15 Express Lanes;
- Measure A sales tax revenues decreased by \$6,168,674, or 3%. This decrease is primarily a result of the COVID-19 pandemic;
- Transportation Development Act (TDA) sales taxes decreased by \$2,941,076, or 2%, primarily as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic;

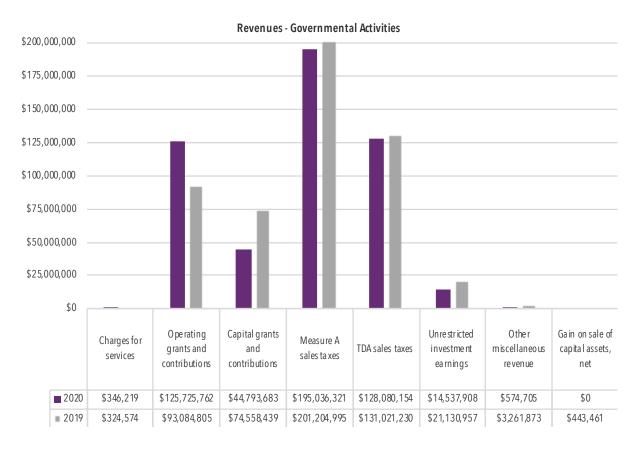
- Unrestricted investment earnings decreased \$5,460,478, or 23%, due to lower interest rates resulting
 from federal reserve interest rate cuts and the impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic as well as lower
 restricted investment cash balances;
- Other miscellaneous revenues decreased \$2,687,168, or 82%, due primarily to the sale in the previous year of rail and highway properties not included in capital assets;

| | Governmer | ntal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | Total | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| Changes in Net Position | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2019 | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 346,219 | \$ 324,574 | \$ 56,440,369 | \$ 58,423,461 | \$ 56,786,588 | \$ 58,748,035 | |
| Operating grants and contributions | 125,725,762 | 93,084,805 | - | - | 125,725,762 | 93,084,805 | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 44,793,683 | 74,558,439 | - | - | 44,793,683 | 74,558,439 | |
| General revenues: | | | | | | | |
| Measure A sales taxes | 195,036,321 | 201,204,995 | - | - | 195,036,321 | 201,204,995 | |
| TDA sales taxes | 128,080,154 | 131,021,230 | - | - | 128,080,154 | 131,021,230 | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 14,537,908 | 21,130,957 | 3,896,708 | 2,764,137 | 18,434,616 | 23,895,094 | |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | 574,705 | 3,261,873 | - | - | 574,705 | 3,261,873 | |
| Gain on sale of capital assets, net | | 443,461 | _ | _ | | 443,461 | |
| Total revenues | 509,094,752 | 525,030,334 | 60,337,077 | 61,187,598 | 569,431,829 | 586,217,932 | |
| Expenses | | | | | | | |
| General government | (1,488,917) | 1,295,384 | - | - | (1,488,917) | 1,295,384 | |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | 1,367,800 | 2,319,895 | - | - | 1,367,800 | 2,319,895 | |
| CETAP | 1,441,976 | 1,398,238 | - | - | 1,441,976 | 1,398,238 | |
| Commuter assistance | 3,673,416 | 3,612,855 | - | - | 3,673,416 | 3,612,855 | |
| Commuter rail | 50,573,511 | 48,553,459 | - | - | 50,573,511 | 48,553,459 | |
| Highways | 134,815,656 | 91,086,623 | - | - | 134,815,656 | 91,086,623 | |
| Local streets and roads | 59,474,660 | 61,470,359 | - | - | 59,474,660 | 61,470,359 | |
| Motorist assistance | 4,818,036 | 4,403,671 | - | - | 4,818,036 | 4,403,671 | |
| Planning and programming | 7,798,197 | 4,340,660 | - | - | 7,798,197 | 4,340,660 | |
| Regional arterials | 11,918,666 | 17,048,413 | - | - | 11,918,666 | 17,048,413 | |
| Toll operations | - | - | 59,962,158 | 55,039,168 | 59,962,158 | 55,039,168 | |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 99,413,296 | 117,766,548 | - | - | - | 117,766,548 | |
| Interest expense | 34,633,146 | 33,663,673 | | _ | | 33,663,673 | |
| Total expenses | 408,439,443 | 386,959,778 | 59,962,158 | 55,039,168 | 468,401,601 | 441,998,946 | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenses | 100,655,309 | 138,070,556 | 374,919 | 6,148,430 | 101,030,228 | 144,218,986 | |
| Transfers | 2,010,675 | 2,977,396 | (2,010,675) | (2,977,396) | - | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net position | 102,665,984 | 141,047,952 | (1,635,756) | 3,171,034 | 101,030,228 | 144,218,986 | |
| Net position at beginning of year | 614,142,229 | 473,094,277 | (274,596,300) | (277,767,334) | 339,545,929 | 195,326,943 | |
| Net position at end of year | \$ 716,808,213 | \$ 614,142,229 | | \$ (274,596,300) | | \$ 339,545,929 | |

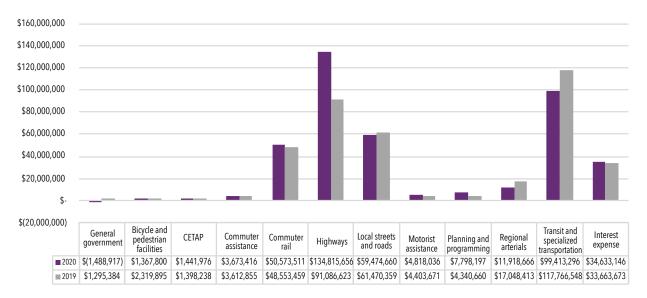
- General government expenses decreased by \$2,784,301, or 215%, primarily due to administrative cost allocations and the payoff of the pension unfunded actuary liability that is recognized as a deferred outflow of pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date;
- Bicycle and pedestrian facilities expenses decreased by \$952,095, or 41%, due to a decrease in claims submitted for approved projects;
- Commuter assistance expenses increased \$60,561, or 2%, primarily due to an increase in salaries and benefits and professional services;
- Commuter rail expenses increased by \$2,020,052, or 4%, as a result of commuter rail station operating and rehabilitation costs;

- Highway expenses increased by \$43,729,033, or 48%, due to SR-60 Truck Lanes, Pachappa underpass, I-15 Express Lanes, 15/91 Express Lanes Connector, I-15 Express Lanes southern extension, Hamner bridge widening, and Jurupa and McKinley Avenue grade separation projects;
- Local streets and roads expenses decreased by \$1,995,699 or 3%, because of a decrease in the overall Measure A sales tax revenue which affects the local streets and road distributions to local jurisdictions;
- Motorist assistance expenses increased by \$414,365, or 9%, due primarily to new freeway service patrol beats in south Western County and one-time expenses for interactive voice response platforms and upgrade of all call boxes to 4G;
- Planning and programming expenses increased by \$3,457,537, or 80%, due to signal synchronization projects and public outreach efforts;
- Regional arterial expenses decreased by \$5,129,747, or 30%, as a result of a net decrease in reimbursements to local jurisdictions for approved regional arterial projects;
- Toll operations expenses increased by \$4,922,990, or 9%, as a result of a net increase in operating and other financing-related costs, depreciation and amortization, and interest expense for the RCTC 91 Express Lanes, as well as the loss on sale of excess properties;
- Transit and specialized transportation expenses decreased by \$18,353,252, or 16%, due to a decrease
 in bus transit operating and capital claims in Western County and Coachella Valley geographic areas;
 and
- Interest expenses related to governmental activities increased by \$969,473 or 3%, primarily as a result of the net impacts of the current year's interest payments, amortization of the loss on refunding bonds, and amortization of sales tax bond premiums; and
- Internal transfers decreased \$966,721, or 32%, due to the transfer of surplus funds in the previous year for the 91 Corridor Operations and 15/91 Express Lanes Connector projects.

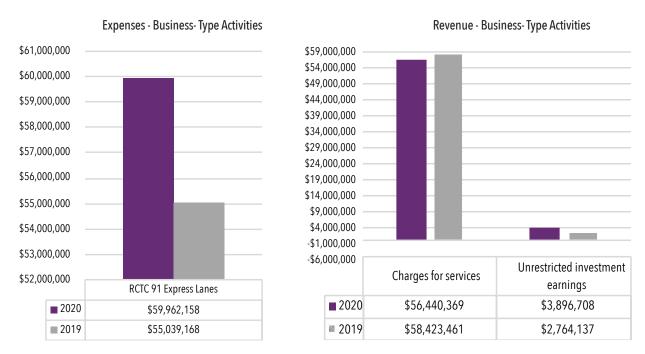
The graphs below present the program and general revenues by source and program expenses for the Commission's governmental activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019:



Expenses - Governmental Activities



The graphs below present the program and general revenues by source and program expenses for the Commission's business-type activities for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and June 30, 2019:



Financial Analysis of the Commission's Funds

Governmental Funds

The focus of the Commission's governmental funds is to provide information on a near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Commission's financing requirements.

As of June 30, 2020, the Commission's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$810,326,181, an increase of \$20,112,108 compared to 2019. Less than 1%, or \$3,169,991, is nonspendable fund balance related to prepaid amounts; \$3,267,803 is assigned fund balance for general government administration activities; an unassigned deficit of \$30,566 is related to a deficit fund balance in a nonmajor governmental fund. The remainder of the fund balance is restricted to indicate the following externally enforceable legal restrictions:

- \$8,303,262 in TDA funds that have been allocated to jurisdictions within the County for bicycle and pedestrian projects;
- \$53,511,289 of TUMF funds for new CETAP corridors in Western County;
- \$16,013,093 for Western County commuter assistance activities such as expansion of park-and-ride facilities and other projects and programs that encourage commuters to use alternative modes of transportation under the 2009 Measure A program;
- \$61,984,484 in TDA, Measure A, and Proposition 1B funds for commuter rail operations and capital projects and \$2,902,126 in TDA and Proposition 1B funds for the Coachella Valley/San Gorgonio Pass rail corridor;
- \$11,652,316 in 2009 Measure A funds available to pay sales tax revenue bonds debt service over the next year;
- \$289,081,089 for highway, economic development, and new corridor projects related to the 1989 Measure A and 2009 Measure A programs;
- \$413 for local streets and roads programs that are returned to the jurisdictions within the County for maintenance and construction of their roads and local arterials under the 2009 Measure A program;
- \$10,908,298 in state funds for motorist assistance services;
- \$2,507,188 of TDA funds for planning and programming activities;
- \$53,566,510 and \$64,025,819 for regional arterial projects in Western County related to the 2009 Measure A and TUMF programs, respectively;
- \$10,169,737 of Measure A funds for transit and specialized transportation in the Western County and \$1,705,158 for specialized transportation in the Coachella Valley; and
- \$217,588,171 in TDA funds available to the commuter rail and bus transit operations and capital in the County.

The following table presents the changes in fund balances for the governmental funds for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2020 and 2019:

| | Fund Balances Year Ended June 30 | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 | % Change | | | |
| General fund | \$ 25,862,291 | \$ 29,124,269 | 11% | | | |
| Special Revenue major funds: | | | | | | |
| Measure A Western County | 263,779,809 | 253,925,602 | 4% | | | |
| Measure A Coachella Valley | 63,573,136 | 56,410,474 | 13% | | | |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee | 117,537,108 | 109,653,332 | 7% | | | |
| Local Transportation Fund | 97,108,303 | 91,541,353 | 6% | | | |
| State Transit Assistance | 119,712,384 | 107,469,411 | 11% | | | |
| SB 132 | 28,746 | (1,272,356) | 103% | | | |
| Capital Projects major funds: | | | | | | |
| Commercial Paper | 18,123,165 | 23,091,659 | (22)% | | | |
| Bonds | 70,028,781 | 88,561,805 | (21)% | | | |
| Debt Service fund | 11,652,316 | 11,437,149 | 2% | | | |
| Nonmajor governmental funds | 22,920,142 | 20,271,375 | 13% | | | |

Key elements for the changes in fund balances are as follows:

- The 11% decrease in the General fund resulted from increased commuter rail and planning and programming expenditures, offset by decreased intergovernmental reimbursements;
- The 4% increase in the Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund was attributed to transfers from the capital project fund and the RCTC 91 Express Lanes fund for highway projects;
- The 13% increase in the Measure A Coachella Valley Special Revenue fund was attributed to excess 2009 Measure A revenues over expenditures for Coachella Valley highway and regional arterial projects;
- The 7% increase in the TUMF Special Revenue fund was attributable to excess TUMF revenues over CETAP and regional arterial projects;
- The 6% increase in the Local Transportation Fund resulted from the excess of sales tax revenues over claims of allocations for transit operations and capital projects and for bicycle and pedestrian facility projects;
- The 11% increase in the State Transit Assistance fund resulted from less claims for allocations for transit operations over sales tax revenues;
- The 103% increase in the SB 132 fund resulted from the reimbursements from the Department of Transportation for eligible project reimbursements;
- The 22% decrease in the Commercial Paper Capital Projects fund was attributed to the use of excess funds for the repayment of debt service;
- The 21% decrease in the Bonds Capital Projects fund was attributed to transfers out to the Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund for project costs;
- The 2% increase in the Debt Service fund was attributable to the increased federal subsidy received from the U.S. Treasury related to the 2010 Bonds; and
- The 13% increase in nonmajor governmental funds resulted primarily from the excess of sales tax revenues over claims of allocations for transit capital projects and an increase in motorist assistance revenues for freeway service patrol services.

Proprietary Fund

The Commission's proprietary fund provides the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements. The net position of the proprietary fund totaled a deficit of \$276,232,056 at June 30, 2020. The deficit is related to the RCTC 91 Express Lanes toll-supported debt in excess of capital and intangible assets.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The \$2,491,500 increase in General Fund expenditure appropriations between the original budget and the final amended budget for the General fund was related to the following changes:

- \$62,400 increase to general government for various operations support services;
- \$54,000 increase to the commuter rail program for program management activities;
- \$2,470,500 increase to the planning and programming activities support costs;
- \$15,800 increase for debt service for capital lease payments; and
- \$111,200 decrease to capital outlay for furniture and equipment.

During the year, General fund revenues were lower than budgetary estimates by \$5,440,779; expenditures were less than budgetary estimates by \$19,532,733. General fund budgetary variances between the final amended budget and actual amounts are as follows:

| | _ | | | | | | |
|--|----|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------|------------|--|
| General Fund Budgetary Variances | | Original Budget | Final Amended Budget | | Actual | % Variance | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 11,664,700 | \$ | 11,664,700 | \$ 5,338,528 | (54)% | |
| Investment income | | 499,400 | | 276,100 | 285,148 | 3% | |
| Other | _ | 400 | | 400 | 876,745 | 219086% | |
| Total revenues | _ | 12,164,500 | | 11,941,200 | 6,500,421 | (46)% | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 12,301,100 | | 12,363,500 | - | 100% | |
| Commuter rail | | 29,093,700 | | 29,147,700 | 23,118,132 | 26% | |
| Planning and programming | | 4,646,800 | | 7,117,300 | 7,192,725 | (1)% | |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | 1,071,600 | | 1,071,600 | 1,051,348 | 2% | |
| Debt service | | - | | 15,800 | 15,762 | - | |
| Capital outlay | _ | 1,306,000 | | 1,194,800 | _ | 100% | |
| Total expenditures | _ | 48,419,200 | | 50,910,700 | 31,377,967 | 62% | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 40,408,800 | | 45,209,800 | 21,682,561 | (52)% | |
| Transfers out | _ | (3,394,600) | | (3,394,600) | (66,993) | 98% | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | \$ | 37,014,200 | \$ | 41,815,200 | \$ 21,615,568 | (48)% | |

Significant budgetary variances between the final amended budget and actual amounts are as follows:

- \$6,326,172 negative variance for intergovernmental revenues primarily related to lower intergovernmental reimbursements for commuter rail expenditures;
- \$876,345 positive variance for other revenues related to higher planning and programming reimbursements related to signal synchronization projects;
- \$12,363,500 positive variance for general government expenditures primarily related to administrative cost allocations process;
- \$6,029,568 positive variance for commuter rail expenditures related to lower station maintenance and repairs and Metrolink operations;
- \$1,194,800 positive variance for capital outlay expenditures related to administrative costs allocations;
- \$23,527,239 negative variance for transfers in related to the administrative cost allocations and lower commuter rail activities than anticipated; and
- \$3,327,607 positive variance for transfers out related to the administrative cost allocations process that affected commuter rail, planning and programming, and transit and specialized transportation activities.

Capital Assets

As of June 30, 2020, the Commission had \$1,188,217,305, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, invested in a broad range of capital assets including development and construction in progress and easements; land and land improvements; construction rail operating easements, stations, and tracks; buildings; toll infrastructure; transponders; toll facility franchise; and office improvements, furniture, equipment, and vehicles. The total increase in the Commission's total capital assets, net for FY 2019/20 was 16% and primarily attributable to construction in progress related to the I-15 Express Lanes project, which is expected to be completed and open in Spring 2021.

Major capital asset additions during 2020 included construction in progress related to preliminary engineering, construction, and design-build costs for the I-15 Express Lanes and rail station improvements; land acquisitions; development in progress; rail stations; construction easements; buildings; and office improvements, furniture, equipment and vehicles.

The table below is a comparative summary of the Commission's capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:

| | Governmental Activities | | Business-T | ype Activities | Total | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2020 | 2020 2019 | | 2019 | |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | \$ 179,433,422 | \$ 169,894,576 | \$ 29,215,720 | \$ 38,736,133 | \$ 208,649,142 | \$ 208,630,709 | |
| Construction easements | 4,221,021 | 1,221,021 | - | - | 4,221,021 | 1,221,021 | |
| Rail operating easements | 63,846,199 | 63,846,199 | - | - | 63,846,199 | 63,846,199 | |
| Construction in progress | 397,206,440 | 249,061,099 | - | - | 397,206,440 | 249,061,099 | |
| Development in progress | 227,266 | 106,969 | _ | _ | 227,266 | 106,969 | |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 644,934,348 | 484,129,864 | 29,215,720 | 38,736,133 | 674,150,068 | 522,865,997 | |
| Capital assets being depreciated and amortized, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization: | | | | | | | |
| Rail stations | 129,708,580 | 136,390,623 | - | - | 129,708,580 | 136,390,623 | |
| Rail tracks | 134,240,658 | 139,272,770 | - | - | 134,240,658 | 139,272,770 | |
| Temporary construction easements | 57,815 | 289,076 | - | - | 57,815 | 289,076 | |
| Buildings and building improvements | 3,148,989 | 2,935,656 | 1,124,381 | 1,280,972 | 4,273,370 | 4,216,628 | |
| Toll infrastructure | - | - | 10,247,830 | 15,729,648 | 10,247,830 | 15,729,648 | |
| Transponders | - | - | 178,652 | 269,416 | 178,652 | 269,416 | |
| Toll facility franchise | - | - | 234,779,131 | 239,801,144 | 234,779,131 | 239,801,144 | |
| Office improvements, furniture, equipment, and vehicles | 560,191 | 738,234 | 21,010 | 37,901 | 581,201 | 776,135 | |
| Total capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization | 267,716,233 | 279,626,359 | 246,351,004 | 257,119,081 | 514,067,237 | 536,745,440 | |
| Total capital assets | \$ 912,650,581 | \$ 763,756,223 | \$ 275,566,724 | \$ 295,855,214 | \$1,188,217,305 | \$1,059,611,437 | |

On March 20, 2017, the 91 Project was substantially completed and the RCTC 91 Express Lanes opened to motorists. In connection with a toll facilities agreement with Caltrans, or service concession agreement, the Commission may collect tolls and operate and maintain a toll facility on SR-91 from the Orange/Riverside County line to I-15 for 50 years from opening.

More detailed information about the Commission's capital assets is presented in Note 4 to the financial statements.

Debt Administration

As of June 30, 2020, the Commission had \$1,730,325,877 outstanding in sales tax and toll revenue bonds and TIFIA loans. The total debt increased from the \$1,634,419,716 outstanding as of June 30, 2019, primarily due to the following:

- TIFIA loan draw of \$111,301,868 and \$1,668,411 compounded interest related to the I-15 Express Lanes project;
- Sales tax revenue bonds principal payments of \$27,245,000;
- Sales tax revenue bonds premium amortization of \$11,511,679;
- Toll revenue bonds capital appreciation bonds accretion of \$5,150,812;
- Toll revenue bonds discount amortization of \$73,073; and
- TIFIA compounded interest of \$16,468,676 on the RCTC 91 Express Lanes.

The Commission's sales tax revenue bonds received ratings of "AA+" from S&P Global Ratings (S&P), "Aa2" from Moody's Investors Service (Moody's), and "AA" from Fitch Ratings (Fitch), and the toll revenue bonds related to the 91 Project received ratings of "A" and "BBB+" from S&P and Fitch, respectively. The TIFIA loan related to the 91 Project received a rating of "BBB+" from Fitch, and the TIFIA loan related to the I-15 Express Lanes project received ratings of "BBB" from Kroll Bond Rating Agency and "BBB-" from Fitch.

In March 2005 the Commission established a commercial paper program, currently authorized at \$60,000,000 to provide advance funding for 2009 Measure A capital projects. The commercial paper notes are rated "A1" by S&P and "P1" by Moody's. As of June 30, 2020, the Commission had \$0 in commercial paper notes outstanding.

The sales tax revenue debt limitation for the Commission under the 2009 Measure A program is \$975,000,000 which exceeds the total outstanding debt of \$805,810,000. The Commission has also authorized the issuance of toll revenue bonds, including a TIFIA loan, for the 91 Project not to exceed \$900,000,000, which is in excess of the total outstanding debt of \$690,987,132. In March 2020, the Commission authorized the sale and issuance of not to exceed \$725 million of toll revenue refunding bonds related to the RCTC 91 Express Lanes; the Commission did not issue the refunding bonds prior to June 30, 2020. TIFIA loans provided federal funding up to \$421,054,409 for the 91 Project and \$152,214,260 for the I-15 Express Lanes project on a subordinate lien basis and a senior lien basis, respectively.

Additional information on the Commission's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 to the financial statements.

Economic Factors and Other Factors

During its March 2020 Commission meeting, the Commission adopted guiding principles for use in the preparation of the FY 2020/21 Budget. These principles have been incorporated in goals of the Commission and will continue to be updated annually in response to the ever-changing social, political, and economic environment. The principles are a business planning tool designed to assist the Commission in implementing its strategic goals and objectives and lays the foundation for future financial planning for the annual budget process.

The Commission adopted the FY 2020/21 annual budget on June 10, 2020. Approximately 31% of the \$1,291,574,800 balanced budget is related to capital project expenditures, including:

- \$14,482,100 for completion of right of way acquisition, construction, and design-build activities related to the 91 Project consisting of tolled express and general purpose lanes and interchange improvements;
- \$36,997,000 for preliminary engineering, construction and right of way activities related to the 91 Corridor Operations project;
- \$66,315,000 for construction and design-build activities related to the I-15 Express Lanes project;
- \$50,229,000 for right of way support services, construction, and design-build activities related to the 15/91 Express Lanes Connector project;
- \$26,425,000 for right of way support services, final design, and construction related to the I-15/ Railroad Canyon Interchange project;
- \$34,000,000 for preliminary engineering, right of way acquisition/support services, and construction related to the Western County SB 132 projects for which the Commission is not the lead agency;
- \$42,876,000 for preliminary, construction and right of way related to the SR-60 truck lanes project;
- \$14,102,000 for engineering support services, right of way acquisition/support services, and construction related to the Pachappa Underpass project;
- \$17,763,400 for various Western County Measure A and TUMF regional arterial projects; and
- \$57,755,000 for preliminary engineering, construction, and right of way acquisition/support services for the Mid County Parkway project.

Distributions to the local jurisdictions for local streets and roads are budgeted at \$48,479,100. Budgeted expenditures related to funding of public bus transit operations and capital projects in the County aggregate \$135,422,700, and budgeted transfers out related to funding of commuter rail operations and capital are \$9,000,000. Debt service costs are \$575,345,900, or 45% of the budget.

The Commission considered the COVID-19 impacts on revenue projections in preparing its 2021 fiscal year budget.

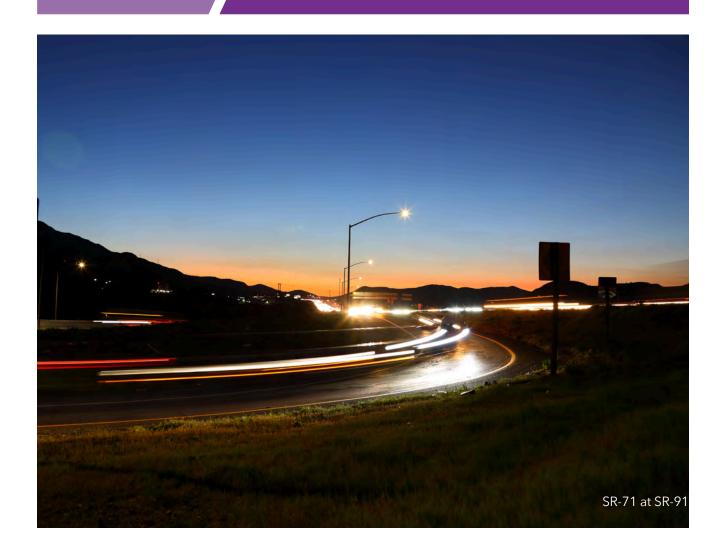
There are obvious variables in terms of project financing available from federal and state funds. There is continuing uncertainty regarding long-term federal transportation funding for the Commission's capital projects and programs. The Commission continues to study alternative financing alternatives such as tolled express lane facilities and federal financing programs to support the delivery of 2009 Measure A projects.

Contacting the Commission's Management

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Commission's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances and to show the Commission's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Finance Department at the Riverside County Transportation Commission, 4080 Lemon Street, 3rd Floor, P.O. Box 12008, Riverside, California 92502-2208.



Basic Financial Statements



Riverside County Transportation Commission Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2020

| | G | overnmental Activities | В | usiness-type Activities | | Total |
|--|----|---------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|---------------|
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 648,422,739 | \$ | 60,767,378 | \$ | 709,190,117 |
| Receivables: | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 162,232,647 | | 626,837 | | 162,859,484 |
| Advances to other governments | | 21,156,321 | | - | | 21,156,321 |
| Interest | | 1,862,944 | | 395,472 | | 2,258,416 |
| Internal balances | | 578,984 | | (578,984) | | - |
| Due from other governments | | 233,847 | | - | | 233,847 |
| Prepaid expenses and other assets | | 3,169,991 | | 167,237 | | 3,337,228 |
| Restricted investments held by trustee | | 70,963,012 | | 81,168,497 | | 152,131,509 |
| Net other post-employment benefits assets | | 531,564 | | 43,436 | | 575,000 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated | | 644,934,348 | | 29,215,720 | | 674,150,068 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization | | 267,716,233 | | 246,351,004 | | 514,067,237 |
| Total assets | | 1,821,802,630 | | 418,156,597 | | 2,239,959,227 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Loss on refunding of bonds | | 34,333,948 | | _ | | 34,333,948 |
| Pension related | | 10,947,106 | | 894,523 | | 11,841,629 |
| Other post-employment benefits related | | 523,244 | | 42,756 | | 566,000 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | | 45,804,298 | | 937,279 | | 46,741,577 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | | 1,867,606,928 | | 419,093,876 | | 2,286,700,804 |
| Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | | 94,869,356 | | 1,562,418 | | 96,431,774 |
| Interest payable | | 3,717,670 | | 1,976,606 | | 5,694,276 |
| Other liabilities | | 2,526,220 | | 434 | | 2,526,654 |
| Long-term liabilities: | | 2,020,220 | | 404 | | 2,020,004 |
| Due within one year - bonds, leases, and compensated absences | | 40,016,763 | | 14,535 | | 40,031,298 |
| Due in more than one year | | | | | | |
| Net pension liabilities | | 8,247,217 | | 673,906 | | 8,921,123 |
| Bonds, leases, and compensated absences | | 1,000,535,282 | | 691,025,618 | | 1,691,560,900 |
| Total liabilities | | 1,149,912,508 | | 695,253,517 | | 1,845,166,025 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | | | | | | |
| Pension related | | 401,790 | | 32,832 | | 434,622 |
| Other post-employment benefits related | | 484,417 | | 39,583 | | 524,000 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | | 886,207 | | 72,415 | | 958,622 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | | 1,150,798,715 | | 695,325,932 | | 1,846,124,647 |
| Net position | | | | | | |
| Net investment (deficit) in capital assets | | 898,390,755 | | (320,213,988) | | 578,176,767 |
| Restricted for: | | | | , | | |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | | 8,303,262 | | - | | 8,303,262 |
| CETAP | | 53,511,289 | | - | | 53,511,289 |
| Commuter assistance | | 16,013,093 | | - | | 16,013,093 |
| Commuter rail | | 65,052,918 | | - | | 65,052,918 |
| Debt service | | 11,652,316 | | - | | 11,652,316 |
| Highways | | 301,257,991 | | - | | 301,257,991 |
| Local streets and roads | | 413 | | - | | 413 |
| Motorist assistance | | 10,908,798 | | - | | 10,908,798 |
| Express lanes | | - | | 43,981,932 | | 43,981,932 |
| Planning and programming | | 2,558,615 | | - | | 2,558,615 |
| Regional arterials | | 117,592,329 | | - | | 117,592,329 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | 229,480,266 | | - | | 229,480,266 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | _ | (997,913,832) | _ | | _ | (997,913,832) |
| Total net position | \$ | 716,808,213 | \$ | (276,232,056) | \$ | 440,576,157 |

Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Net (Expense) Revenue

| | | Program Revenues | | | and Changes in Net Position | | | |
|--|---------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Functions/Programs | Expenses | Charges for Services | Operating Grants and Contributions | Capital Grants and Contributions | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total | |
| Primary Government | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ (1,488,917) | \$ 133 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,489,050 | \$ - | \$ 1,489,050 | |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | 1,367,800 | - | - | - | (1,367,800) | - | (1,367,800) | |
| CETAP | 1,441,976 | - | 11,284,437 | - | 9,842,461 | - | 9,842,461 | |
| Commuter assistance | 3,673,416 | - | 1,292,434 | - | (2,380,982) | - | (2,380,982) | |
| Commuter rail | 50,573,511 | 251,084 | 6,684,033 | 5,111,184 | (38,527,210) | - | (38,527,210) | |
| Highways Local streets and roads | 134,815,656 59,474,660 | 95,002 - | 86,788,602 | 39,682,499 | (8,249,553) (59,474,660) | - - | (8,249,553) (59,474,660) | |
| Motorist assistance | 4,818,036 | - | 5,192,595 | - | 374,559 | - | 374,559 | |
| Planning and programming | 7,798,197 | - | 1,998,213 | - | (5,799,984) | - | (5,799,984) | |
| Regional arterials | 11,918,666 | - | 12,484,950 | - | 566,284 | - | 566,284 | |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 99,413,296 | - | 498 | - | (99,412,798) | - | (99,412,798) | |
| Interest expense | 34,633,146 | - | - | _ | (34,633,146) | _ | (34,633,146) | |
| Total governmental activities | 408,439,443 | 346,219 | 125,725,762 | 44,793,683 | (237,573,779) | | (237,573,779) | |
| Business-type Activities: | | | | | | | | |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes | 59,962,158 | 56,440,369 | - | | | (3,521,789) | (3,521,789) | |
| Total Primary Government | \$468,401,601 | \$56,786,588 | \$ 125,725,762 | \$ 44,793,683 | (237,573,779) | (3,521,789) | (241,095,568) | |
| | | General Revenues | S: | | | | | |
| | | | | | 195,036,321 | | 105 026 221 | |
| | | Measure A sa | ales taxes | | 190.000.021 | - | 195.036.321 | |
| | | Measure A sa Transportatio | | es taxes | | - | 195,036,321 128.080.154 | |
| | | Transportatio | n Development Act sale | es taxes | 128,080,154 | - | 128,080,154 | |
| | | Transportatio Unrestricted i | n Development Act sale nvestment earnings | es taxes | 128,080,154 14,537,908 | 3,896,708 | 128,080,154 18,434,616 | |
| | | Transportatio Unrestricted i | n Development Act sale | es taxes | 128,080,154 | - | 128,080,154 | |
| | | Transportatio Unrestricted i Other miscell Transfers | n Development Act sale nvestment earnings | es taxes | 128,080,154 14,537,908 574,705 | 3,896,708 - | 128,080,154 18,434,616 | |
| | | Transportatio Unrestricted i Other miscell Transfers | n Development Act sale nvestment earnings aneous revenue nues and transfers | es taxes | 128,080,154 14,537,908 574,705 2,010,675 | 3,896,708 - (2,010,675) | 128,080,154 18,434,616 574,705 | |
| | | Transportatio Unrestricted i Other miscell Transfers Total general reve Change in net pos | n Development Act sale nvestment earnings aneous revenue nues and transfers | es taxes | 128,080,154 14,537,908 574,705 2,010,675 340,239,763 | 3,896,708 - (2,010,675) 1,886,033 | 128,080,154 18,434,616 574,705 - 342,125,796 | |

Riverside County Transportation Commission Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

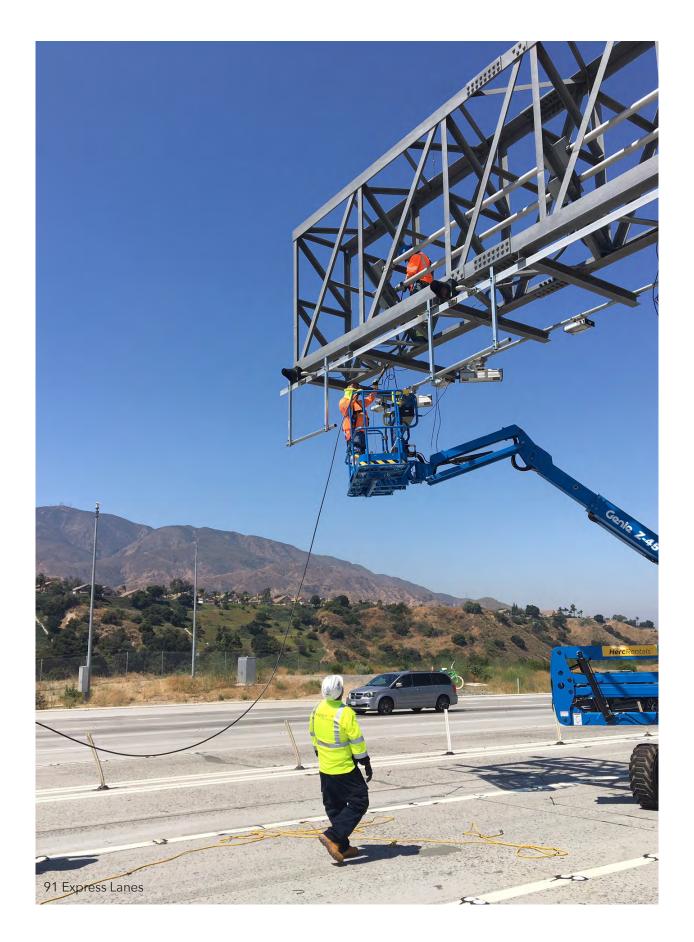
| Major Funds | 6 |
|-------------|---|
|-------------|---|

| | | | | | Wajor Furius | _ | | | |
|--|------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | Special | Rev | renue | | |
| | | General | Measure A Western County | Measure A Coachella Valley | Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee | Tr | Local ansportation Fund | State Transit Assistance | SB 132 |
| Assets | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 11,916,022 | \$ 231,538,907 | \$ 62,479,495 | \$ 114,495,567 | \$ | 78,068,171 | \$ 114,930,075 | \$ - |
| Receivables | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts | | 5,043,157 | 66,470,800 | 8,053,131 | 6,471,044 | | 19,845,188 | 6,041,230 | 44,924,155 |
| Advances | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Interest | | 39,714 | 716,879 | 148,949 | 280,148 | | 156,738 | 276,790 | 5,883 |
| Due from other funds | | 10,783,060 | 1,920,138 | 142,164 | 159,113 | | 360,000 | - | 13,934 |
| Advances to other funds | | - | 6,000,000 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Prepaid expenditures and other assets | | 136,038 | 2,964,826 | - | - | | 17,200 | - | - |
| Restricted investments held by trustee | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Total assets | \$ | 27,917,991 | \$ 309,611,550 | \$ 70,823,739 | \$ 121,405,872 | \$ | 98,447,297 | \$ 121,248,095 | \$ 44,943,972 |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balan Liabilities | nces | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 1,488,356 | \$ 43,223,078 | \$ 6,619,584 | \$ 3,587,650 | \$ | 258,994 | \$ 1,493,611 | \$ 37,464,418 |
| Due to other funds | | 367,586 | 1,793,673 | 631,019 | 279,687 | | 1,080,000 | 42,100 | 7,450,808 |
| Advances from other funds | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities | | 199,758 | 814,990 | - | 1,427 | | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities | | 2,055,700 | 45,831,741 | 7,250,603 | 3,868,764 | | 1,338,994 | 1,535,711 | 44,915,226 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenue | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Fund balances | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable-prepaid amounts | | 136,038 | 2,964,826 | - | - | | 17,200 | - | - |
| Restricted for | | | | | | | | | |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | | - | - | - | - | | 8,303,262 | - | - |
| CETAP | | - | - | - | 53,511,289 | | - | - | - |
| Commuter assistance | | - | 16,013,093 | - | - | | _ | - | - |
| Commuter rail | | 19,951,262 | 42,033,222 | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Debt service | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Highways | | - | 139,032,421 | 61,867,976 | - | | - | - | 28,746 |
| Local streets and roads | | - | - | 2 | - | | - | - | - |
| Motorist assistance | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Planning and programming | | 2,507,188 | - | - | - | | _ | - | - |
| Regional arterials | | - | 53,566,510 | - | 64,025,819 | | - | - | - |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | - | 10,169,737 | 1,705,158 | - | | 88,787,841 | 119,712,384 | - |
| Assigned | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 3,267,803 | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Unassigned | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Total fund balances | | 25,862,291 | 263,779,809 | 63,573,136 | 117,537,108 | | 97,108,303 | 119,712,384 | 28,746 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 27,917,991 | \$ 309,611,550 | \$ 70,823,739 | \$ 121,405,872 | \$ | 98,447,297 | \$ 121,248,095 | \$ 44,943,972 |

Riverside County Transportation Commission Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds, Continued June 30, 2020

| | | _ | |
|----|----|------|-----|
| Ma | nα | HIII | nds |
| | | | |

| Paper Pape | | Major Funds | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Commercial Paper Bonds Somethic Service Nomitaging Service | | Capita | Projects | _ | Othor | |
| Cash and investments | | | Bonds | | Nonmajor Governmental | Total |
| Receivables 1.408.604 3.975,338 162,232.61 Accounts 18,259,767 2.896,554 4.0 3.975,338 162,232.61 Interest 3,273 177,169 11,138 46,263 1,862,944 Due from other funds 434,145 67,894 - 5.1927 3,169,991 Advances to other funds 6.4139,818 6.823,194 5.1927 3,069,991 Restricted investments held by trustee 6.4139,818 6.823,194 5.1927 70,963,0102 Total assets \$ 1,148,975 \$ 76,381,693 \$ 13,203,004 \$ 24,555,834 \$ 927,688,102 Liabilities Accounts payable \$ 2 \$ 5 \$ 733,665 \$ 94,869,356 Due to other funds 6 6,000,000 6 10,550,768 105,823 13,301,464 Advances from other funds 441,381 6,272,462 1,550,768 10,582,33 13,301,464 Advances from other funds 441,381 6,272,462 1,550,768 1,635,692 116,697,042 Total l | | | | | | |
| Accounts 18,259,767 2,896,554 — Canaly 3,975,338 16,223,647 Advances 18,259,767 2,896,554 — Canaly — Canaly 2,11,56,321 Interest 3,273 177,169 11,388 4,626 1,88,0448 Advances to other funds 434,145 67,894 — Canaly 51,927 3,180,948 Advances to other funds — Canaly 64,139,818 6,823,194 — 70,963,012 70,963,012 Total assets — Say 1,48,975 \$ 76,381,693 \$ 13,203,084 \$ 24,555,834 \$ 927,688,102 Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances — Canaly spayshis — Say 1,48,975 \$ 76,381,693 \$ 13,203,084 \$ 24,555,834 \$ 927,688,102 Accounts payable — Say 1,48,975 \$ 76,381,693 \$ 13,203,084 \$ 24,555,834 \$ 927,688,102 Due to other funds — Canaly spayshis | | \$ 451,790 | \$ 9,100,258 | \$ 4,960,148 | \$ 20,482,306 | \$ 648,422,739 |
| Advances | | | | | | |
| Interest 3,273 177,169 11,138 46,663 1,862,944 1,000 1 | Accounts | - | - | 1,408,604 | 3,975,338 | 162,232,647 |
| Due from other funds 434,145 67,894 ———————————————————————————————————— | Advances | 18,259,767 | 2,896,554 | - | - | 21,156,321 |
| Advances to other funds — Commuter assets — Commuter assistance | Interest | 3,273 | 177,169 | 11,138 | 46,263 | 1,862,944 |
| Prepaid expenditures and other assets Restricted investments held by trustee 6 64,139,818 6,823,194 51,927 70,963,012 Total assets \$19,148,975 \$76,381,693 \$13,203,084 \$24,555,834 \$927,688,102 Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances Liabilities \$ | Due from other funds | 434,145 | 67,894 | - | - | 13,880,448 |
| Restricted investments held by trustee 6,19,148,975 6,139,818 6,823,194 0 70,963,012 Total assets \$ 19,148,975 \$ 76,381,693 \$ 13,203,084 \$ 24,555,834 \$ 927,688,102 Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances Liabilities \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | Advances to other funds | - | - | - | - | 6,000,000 |
| Total assets | Prepaid expenditures and other assets | - | - | - | 51,927 | 3,169,991 |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances Liabilities Labilities - Labilities S S \$ \$ 733,665 \$94,869,356 Due to other funds - 6,000,000 - 10,500,768 105,823 13,301,464 Advances from other funds - 6,000,000 - 796,204 2,526,222 Total liabilities 441,381 6,272,462 1,550,768 16,35,692 116,697,042 Deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenue 584,429 80,450 - - 664,879 Fund balances Nonspendable-prepaid amounts - - 51,927 3,169,991 Fund balances Nonspendable-prepaid amounts - - 51,927 3,169,991 Restricted for Bicycle and pedestrian facilities - - - 53,511,289 Restricted for Bicycle and pedestrian facilities - - - 8,303,262 CETAP - - - - - 5,511,289 Certal carrier <t< td=""><td>Restricted investments held by trustee</td><td></td><td>64,139,818</td><td>6,823,194</td><td>-</td><td>70,963,012</td></t<> | Restricted investments held by trustee | | 64,139,818 | 6,823,194 | - | 70,963,012 |
| Liabilities Accounts payable \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 733,665 \$ 94,869,356 Due to other funds - - 1,550,768 105,823 13,301,464 Advances from other funds - 6,000,000 - 796,204 2,526,222 Total liabilities 441,381 272,462 - 796,204 2,526,222 Total liabilities 441,381 6,272,462 1,550,768 1,635,692 116,697,042 Pund balances - - - 51,927 3,169,991 Fund balances - - 51,927 3,169,991 Restricted for - - 51,927 3,169,991 Restricted for - - - 53,511,289 CETAP - - - - 53,511,289 Commuter rasil - - - 2,902,126 64,886,100 Debt service - - 11,652,316 - 11,652,316 Highways 18,123,165 70,028, | Total assets | \$ 19,148,975 | \$ 76,381,693 | \$ 13,203,084 | \$ 24,555,834 | \$ 927,688,102 |
| Due to other funds - - 1,550,768 105,823 13,301,464 Advances from other funds - 6,000,000 - - 6,000,000 Other liabilities 441,381 272,462 - 796,204 2,526,222 Total liabilities 441,381 6,272,462 1,550,768 1,635,692 116,697,042 Deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenue 584,429 80,450 - - 664,879 Fund balances Nonspendable-prepaid amounts - - - 51,927 3,169,991 Restricted for - - - 51,927 3,169,991 Restricted for - - - - 53,511,289 CETAP - - - - - 53,511,289 Commuter rail - - - - - 16,013,093 Commuter rail - - - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Debt service - | | | | | | |
| Advances from other funds Other liabilities 6,000,000 (a 1,000) - 796,204 (a 2,526,222) 6,000,000 (a 2,000) - 796,204 (a 2,526,222) 2,502,222 (a 2,000) - 796,204 (a 2,526,222) 2,502,222 (a 2,000) - 796,204 (a 2,526,222) - 796,204 (a 3,526,222) - 796,204 | Accounts payable | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 733,665 | \$ 94,869,356 |
| Advances from other funds Other liabilities 6,000,000 (a 1,000) - 796,204 (a 2,526,222) 6,000,000 (a 2,000) - 796,204 (a 2,526,222) 2,502,222 (a 2,000) - 796,204 (a 2,526,222) 2,502,222 (a 2,000) - 796,204 (a 2,526,222) - 796,204 (a 3,526,222) - 796,204 | Due to other funds | - | - | 1,550,768 | 105,823 | 13,301,464 |
| Total liabilities | Advances from other funds | - | 6,000,000 | - | - | 6,000,000 |
| Deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenue 584,429 80,450 - - 664,879 Fund balances Nonspendable-prepaid amounts - - 51,927 3,169,991 Restricted for Bicycle and pedestrian facilities - - - 53,511,289 CETAP - - - - 53,511,289 Commuter assistance - - - - 53,511,289 Commuter rail - - - - - 53,511,289 Commuter rail - - - - - - - - 53,511,289 Commuter rail - | Other liabilities | 441,381 | 272,462 | - | 796,204 | 2,526,222 |
| Nonspendable-prepaid amounts State State | Total liabilities | 441,381 | 6,272,462 | 1,550,768 | 1,635,692 | 116,697,042 |
| Nonspendable-prepaid amounts - - 51,927 3,169,991 Restricted for Bicycle and pedestrian facilities - - - - 8,303,262 CETAP - - - - 53,511,289 Commuter assistance - - - - 16,013,093 Commuter rail - - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Debt service - - - 11,652,316 - 11,652,316 Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 289,081,089 Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 10,908,298 10,908,298 Planning and programming - - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned - | Deferred inflows of resources - unavailable revenue | 584,429 | 80,450 | - | - | 664,879 |
| Restricted for Bicycle and pedestrian facilities - - - - 8,303,262 CETAP - - - 53,511,289 Commuter assistance - - - 53,511,289 Commuter rail - - - - 16,013,093 Commuter rail - - - - 16,013,093 Commuter rail - - - - - 16,013,093 Commuter rail - | Fund balances | | | | | |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities - - - - 8,303,262 CETAP - - - 53,511,289 Commuter assistance - - - - 53,511,289 Commuter rail - - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Debt service - - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 289,081,089 Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - - - - 117,592,329 | Nonspendable-prepaid amounts | - | - | - | 51,927 | 3,169,991 |
| CETAP - - - 53,511,289 Commuter assistance - - - - 16,013,093 Commuter rail - - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Debt service - - 11,652,316 - 11,652,316 Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 289,081,089 Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - - 10,908,298 10,908,298 Planning and programming - - - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - 117,592,329 Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned - - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - 30,566) 30,566) Total fund balances | · | | | | | |
| Commuter assistance - - - - 16,013,093 Commuter rail - - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Debt service - - 11,652,316 - 11,652,316 Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 289,081,089 Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 10,908,298< | Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | - | - | - | - | 8,303,262 |
| Commuter assistance - - - - 16,013,093 Commuter rail - - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Debt service - - 11,652,316 - 11,652,316 Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 289,081,089 Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 10,908,298 10,908,298 Planning and programming - - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned - - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Unassigned - - - - - 3,267,803 Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | CETAP | _ | _ | - | _ | 53,511,289 |
| Commuter rail - - - 2,902,126 64,886,610 Debt service - - 11,652,316 - 11,652,316 Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 289,081,089 Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 10,908,298 10,908,298 Planning and programming - - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - 117,592,329 Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned - - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - 3,267,803 Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | Commuter assistance | _ | _ | - | _ | 16,013,093 |
| Debt service - - 11,652,316 - 11,652,316 Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 289,081,089 Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 10,908,298 10,908,298 Planning and programming - - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - 117,592,329 Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - 3,267,803 Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | Commuter rail | _ | _ | - | 2,902,126 | 64,886,610 |
| Highways 18,123,165 70,028,781 - - 289,081,089 Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 10,908,298 10,908,298 Planning and programming - - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - 117,592,329 Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned General government - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - (30,566) (30,566) Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | Debt service | _ | _ | 11,652,316 | - | |
| Local streets and roads - - - 411 413 Motorist assistance - - - 10,908,298 10,908,298 Planning and programming - - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - 117,592,329 Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned - - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Unassigned - - - - - 3,267,803 Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | Highways | 18.123.165 | 70.028.781 | - | _ | |
| Planning and programming - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - 117,592,329 Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned General government - - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - (30,566) (30,566) Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | | - | · · - | - | 411 | |
| Planning and programming - - - 2,507,188 Regional arterials - - - - 117,592,329 Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned General government - - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - (30,566) (30,566) Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | Motorist assistance | _ | _ | - | 10.908.298 | 10.908.298 |
| Regional arterials - - - - 117,592,329 Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned General government - - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - (30,566) (30,566) Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Transit and specialized transportation - - - 9,087,946 229,463,066 Assigned General government - - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - (30,566) (30,566) Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Assigned General government - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - (30,566) Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | • | _ | _ | _ | 9 087 946 | |
| General government - - - - - 3,267,803 Unassigned - - - - - (30,566) (30,566) Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | · | | | | 0,001,010 | 220, 100,000 |
| Unassigned - - - (30,566) (30,566) Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | • | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 267 803 |
| Total fund balances 18,123,165 70,028,781 11,652,316 22,920,142 810,326,181 | · · | _ | _ | _ | (30.566) | |
| | • | 18.123.165 | 70.028.781 | 11.652.316 | , , | |
| | Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ 19,148,975 | \$ 76,381,693 | \$ 13,203,084 | \$ 24,555,834 | \$ 927,688,102 |



Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position

June 30, 2020

| Total fund balances - Governmental funds page 21 | \$ 810,326,181 |
|---|--|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position page 18 are different because: | |
| Amounts due from other governments are not an available resource and therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 233,847 |
| Deferred outflows of pension resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 10,947,106 |
| Deferred inflows of pension resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | (401,790) |
| Deferred outflows of other post-employment benefits resources are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | 523,244 |
| Deferred inflows of other post-employment benefits resources are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | (484,417) |
| Capital assets, less related accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. | 912,650,581 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unearned revenue in the funds. | 664,881 |
| Interest payable on bonds outstanding is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds. | (3,717,670) |
| Net other post-employment asset is not reported in the funds. | 531,564 |
| Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of: | |
| Net pension liability Compensated absences Capital lease obligation Sales tax bonds payable TIFIA loan Loss on refunding of sales tax bonds Premium on sales tax revenue bonds payable Net adjustment | (8,247,217) (1,171,479) (41,821) (805,810,000) (128,092,018) 34,333,948 (105,436,727) (1,014,465,314) |
| Net position of governmental activities page 18 | \$ 716,808,213 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | Mai | or | Fu | nds |
|--|-----|----|----|-----|
|--|-----|----|----|-----|

| | | | | Major Funds | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| | | | | Special Re | venue | | |
| | | | | Transportation | | . | |
| | | Measure A | Measure A | Uniform | Local | State | |
| | General | Western County | Coachella Valley | Mitigation Fee | Transportation Fund | Transit Assistance | SB 132 |
| Revenues | Ceneral | County | valley | 1 66 | i uliu | Assistance | JD 132 |
| Sales taxes | \$ - | \$ 152,356,159 | \$ 41,832,334 | \$ - | \$ 100,283,641 | \$ 23,910,447 | \$ - |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee | - | - | Ψ 11,002,001 - | 23,257,905 | ψ 100,200,011 - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 5,338,528 | 53,356,973 | _ | 527,029 | _ | 498 | 77,527,098 |
| Investment income | 285,148 | 4,159,573 | 1,108,859 | 2,120,529 | 1,167,823 | 2,073,193 | 31,818 |
| Other | 876,745 | 1,197,392 | - | 25,212 | | 2,070,100 | - |
| Total revenues | 6,500,421 | 211,070,097 | 42,941,193 | 25,930,675 | 101,451,464 | 25,984,138 | 77,558,916 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| General government | _ | 534,338 | _ | _ | 12,000 | _ | _ |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | _ | - | _ | _ | 1,367,800 | _ | _ |
| CETAP | _ | 215 | _ | 11,104,593 | 1,007,000 | _ | _ |
| Commuter assistance | _ | 3,938,474 | _ | 11,104,555 | _ | _ | _ |
| Commuter rail | 23,118,132 | 16,744,864 | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Highways | 20,110,102 | 194,736,575 | 14,793,955 | _ | _ | _ | 76,424,673 |
| Local streets and roads | _ | 43,985,055 | 14,642,656 | | | | 70,424,073 |
| Motorist assistance | | 40,900,000 | 14,042,030 | _ | | _ | |
| Planning and programming | 7,192,725 | | | | 817,000 | | |
| Regional arterials | 7,132,723 | 4,939,979 | | 7,119,421 | 017,000 | | |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 1,051,348 | 6,145,842 | 6,484,084 | 7,113,421 | 72,016,819 | 13,291,165 | |
| Total programs | 31,362,205 | 271,025,342 | 35,920,695 | 18,224,014 | 74,213,619 | 13,291,165 | 76,424,673 |
| Debt service: | 01,002,200 | 27 1,020,012 | 00,020,000 | 10,221,011 | 11,210,010 | 10,201,100 | 7 0, 12 1,070 |
| Principal | 8,683 | | _ | | | _ | _ |
| Interest | 7,079 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total debt service | 15,762 | <u>-</u> | | | | | |
| Total dobt oot vice | 10,702 | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 3,536,042 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 31,377,967 | 274,561,384 | 35,920,695 | 18,224,014 | 74,213,619 | 13,291,165 | 76,424,673 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (24,877,546) | (63,491,287) | 7,020,498 | 7,706,661 | 27,237,845 | 12,692,973 | 1,134,243 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Debt issuance | - | 111,301,868 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | 21,682,561 | 24,978,397 | 142,164 | 177,115 | - | - | 166,859 |
| Transfers out | (66,993) | (62,934,771) | - | - | (21,670,895) | (450,000) | - |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 21,615,568 | 73,345,494 | 142,164 | 177,115 | (21,670,895) | (450,000) | 166,859 |
| Net change in fund balances | (3,261,978) | 9,854,207 | 7,162,662 | 7,883,776 | 5,566,950 | 12,242,973 | 1,301,102 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 29,124,269 | 253,925,602 | 56,410,474 | 109,653,332 | 91,541,353 | 107,469,411 | (1,272,356) |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ 25,862,291 | \$ 263,779,809 | \$ 63,573,136 | \$ 117,537,108 | \$ 97,108,303 | | \$ 28,746 |

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | Major Funds | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|----------------|
| | Capita | al Projects | | | |
| | Commercial Paper | Bonds | Debt Service | Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 4,733,894 | \$ 323,116,475 |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee | - | - | - | - | 23,257,905 |
| Intergovernmental | - | - | 2,811,688 | 6,342,438 | 145,904,252 |
| Investment income | 1,231,115 | 1,815,206 | 268,946 | 332,700 | 14,594,910 |
| Other | | - | 90 | 184,555 | 2,283,994 |
| Total revenues | 1,231,115 | 1,815,206 | 3,080,724 | 11,593,587 | 509,157,536 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | 546,338 |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | - | - | - | - | 1,367,800 |
| CETAP | - | - | - | - | 11,104,808 |
| Commuter assistance | - | - | - | - | 3,938,474 |
| Commuter rail | - | - | - | 1,206,698 | 41,069,694 |
| Highways | - | - | - | - | 285,955,203 |
| Local streets and roads | - | - | - | 847,983 | 59,475,694 |
| Motorist assistance | - | - | - | 4,934,056 | 4,934,056 |
| Planning and programming | - | - | - | 818,478 | 8,828,203 |
| Regional arterials | - | - | - | - | 12,059,400 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | - | - | 787,947 | 99,777,205 |
| Total programs | - | - | - | 8,595,162 | 529,056,875 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | 27,245,000 | - | 27,253,683 |
| Interest | | 211,804 | 42,292,488 | - | 42,511,371 |
| Total debt service | - | 211,804 | 69,537,488 | - | 69,765,054 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | - | - | 3,536,042 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 211,804 | 69,537,488 | 8,595,162 | 602,357,971 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | , , | ,, | -,,,,,,, | |
| expenditures | 1,231,115 | 1,603,402 | (66,456,764) | 2,998,425 | (93,200,435) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Debt issuance | _ | _ | _ | _ | 111,301,868 |
| Transfers in | - | _ | 69,625,783 | 2,869,442 | 119,642,321 |
| Transfers out | (6,199,609) | (20,136,426) | (2,953,852) | (3,219,100) | (117,631,646) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (6,199,609) | (20,136,426) | 66,671,931 | (349,658) | 113,312,543 |
| Net change in fund balances | (4,968,494) | (18,533,024) | 215,167 | 2,648,767 | 20,112,108 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | 23,091,659 | 88,561,805 | 11,437,149 | 20,271,375 | 790,214,073 |
| Fund halances at and of year | ¢ 10 102 165 | ¢ 70,000,701 | ¢ 11,507,145 | ¢ 22,271,373 | ¢ 010.206.101 |

See notes to basic financial statements

Fund balances at end of year

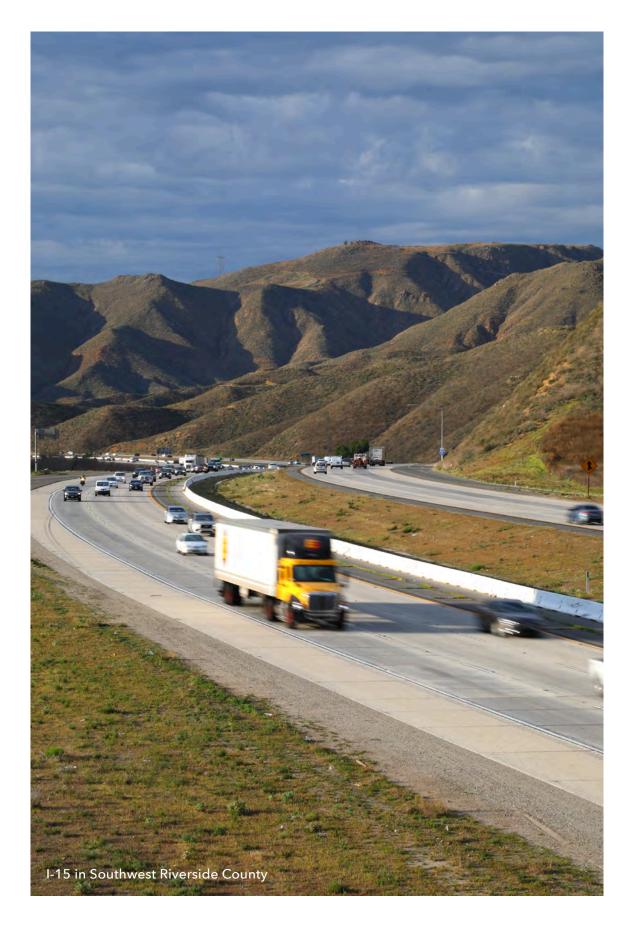
70,028,781

11,652,316

22,920,142

810,326,181

18,123,165



Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Net change in fund balances - Total governmental funds page 25

\$ 20,112,108

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities page 19 are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over its estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The adjustment combines the net changes of the following amounts:

| Capital outlay | 161,733,607 |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Net loss on sale of assets | (24,794) |
| Depreciation expense | (12,814,455) |
| Net adjustments | 148.894.358 |

Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.

(56,752)

The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. The adjustment combines the net changes of the following amounts:

| Principal payments for sales tax revenue refunding bonds | 4,680,000 |
|---|---------------|
| Principal payment for sales tax revenue bonds | 22,565,000 |
| TIFIA loan proceeds | (111,301,868) |
| Change in TIFIA loan accrued interest | (1,668,411) |
| Amortization of sales tax revenue bonds premium | 11,511,679 |
| Amortization of loss on 2017B Refunding Bonds | (1,807,050) |
| Capital lease payments | 8,683 |
| Change in accrued interest | (157,996) |
| Change in Multi-Species Habitat Conservation Plan funding liability | 3,000,000 |
| Net pension liability | (443,851) |
| Pension change in deferred outflows of resources | 7,643,822 |
| Pension change in deferred inflows of resources | 56,726 |
| Net other post-employment benefits asset | 494,142 |
| Other post-employment benefits change in deferred outflows of resources | (204,617) |
| Other post-employment benefits change in deferred inflows of resources | (319,760) |
| Net adjustments | (65,943,501) |

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. The adjustment combines the net changes of the compensated absences.

(340,229)

Change in net position of governmental activities page 19

102,665,984

Statement of Net Position

Proprietary Fund

June 30, 2020

| | RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise Fund |
|---|--|
| Assets | · |
| Current assets: | |
| Cash and investments | \$ 60,767,378 |
| Receivables | |
| Accounts | 626,837 |
| Interest | 395,472 |
| Due from Commmission funds | 6,084 |
| Prepaid expenses | 167,237 |
| Total current assets | 61,963,008 |
| Noncurrent assets: | |
| Restricted investments held by trustee | 81,168,497 |
| Other post-employment benefits assets | 43,436 |
| Capital assets, net: | |
| Nondepreciable | 29,215,720 |
| Depreciable and amortizable | 246,351,004 |
| Total noncurrent assets | 356,778,657 |
| Total assets | 418,741,665 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | |
| Pension benefits | 894,523 |
| Other post-employment benefits | 42,756 |
| Total deferred outflows of resources | 937,279 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources | 419,678,944 |
| Liabilities Current liabilities: | |
| | 1 562 /12 |
| Accounts payable | 1,562,418 |
| Interest payable Due to Commission funds | 1,976,606 |
| | 585,068 |
| Other liabilities | 434 |
| Compensated absences liability | 14,535 |
| Total current liabilities | 4,139,061 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | 672.000 |
| Net pension liabilities | 673,906 |
| Compensated absences liability | 38,486 |
| Bonds payable - due in more than one year | 690,987,132 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | 691,699,524 |
| Total liabilities | 695,838,585 |
| Deferred inflows of resources | 00 000 |
| Pension benefits | 32,832 |
| Other-post employment benefits | 39,583 |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 72,415 |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | 695,911,000 |
| Net position | |
| Net investment (deficit) in capital assets | (320,213,988) |
| Restricted for toll operations | 43,981,932 |
| Total net position (deficit) | \$ (276,232,056) |

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | 1 Express Lanes terprise Fund |
|---|--|
| Operating revenues Tolls, penalties, and fees | \$ 56,440,369 |
| Operating expenses | |
| Management and operational services | 10,288,241 |
| Administrative overhead | 912,800 |
| Other operating expenses | 960,208 |
| Professional services | 1,341,747 |
| General and administrative expenses | 249,768 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 10,784,109 |
| Total operating expenses | 24,536,873 |
| Operating income | 31,903,496 |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses) Investment earnings Interest expense Loss on sale of capital assets Total nonoperating revenues (expenses) | 3,896,708 (28,855,679) (6,569,606) (31,528,577) |
| Income before transfers | 374,919 |
| Transfers out to governmental funds | (2,010,675) |
| Total Transfers | (2,010,675) |
| Change in net position | (1,635,756) |
| Net position (deficit) at beginning of year | (274,596,300) |
| Net position (deficit) at end of year | \$ (276,232,056) |

Statement of Cash Flows

Proprietary Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | 91 Express Lanes terprise Fund |
|--|----|-----------------------------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 56,666,151 |
| Payments to vendors | | (12,049,889) |
| Payments to employees | | (733,014) |
| Payments for RCTC interfund services used | | (1,531,184) |
| Reimbursements received for shared costs | | 452,808 |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | - | 42,804,872 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities | | |
| Transfers of surplus funds to governmental activities | | (3,083,067) |
| Net cash used for noncapital financing activities | | (3,083,067) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities | | |
| Interest paid on long-term debt | | (7,119,938) |
| Reimbursements from other government for acquisition of capital assets | | 862,000 |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | | 2,943,152 |
| Net cash used for capital and related financing activities | - | (3,314,786) |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | |
| Interest received | | 3,819,795 |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | | 3,819,795 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 40,226,814 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year | | 101,488,556 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | \$ | 141,715,370 |
| Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalents to statement of net position | | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 60,767,378 |
| Less: fair value adjustment | • | (220,505) |
| | | 60,546,873 |
| Restricted cash and investments | | 81,168,497 |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 141,715,370 |

Statement of Cash Flows, Continued Proprietary Fund

For the Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise Fund | |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | | |
| Operating income | \$ 31,903,496 | |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash | | |
| provided by (used for) operating activities | | |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 10,784,109 | |
| (Increase) Decrease in other receivables, net | 675,739 | |
| (Increase) Decrease due in from other funds | (6,084) | |
| (Increase) Decrease in prepaid assets | 34,065 | |
| Increase (Decrease) in pension and other-post employment benefits liabilities, net of deferred items | (534,597) | |
| Increase (Decrease) in accounts payable | 628,696 | |
| Increase (Decrease) in due to other funds | (681,180) | |
| Increase (Decrease) in deposits payable | (96) | |
| Increase (Decrease) in compensated absences liability | (1,829) | |
| Increase (Decrease) in other liabilities | 2,553 | |
| Total adjustments | 10,901,376 | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | \$ 42,804,872 | |
| Noncash capital, financing and investing activities | | |
| Amortization of bond discount | \$ 73,073 | |
| Accreted and compounded interest | 21,619,488 | |
| Net increase in the fair value of investments | 125,702 | |

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Reporting entity: The Riverside County Transportation Commission (Commission) was formed in 1976 under Division 12 (commencing with Section 130000) of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC). The Commission is a special district governed by a 34-member board of commissioners (Board) consisting of one representative from each city in the county, all five county supervisors, and one nonvoting state representative.

The Commission provides short-range transportation planning and programming for Riverside County (County), which includes the administration of the Local Transportation Fund (LTF) and the State Transit Assistance (STA) programs created under the Transportation Development Act (TDA) by the State of California (State). The LTF is administered by the Commission on behalf of the County. The purpose of this program is to allocate funds for public transportation needs, local streets and roads, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, and multimodal transportation terminals. The STA program allocates funds for public transportation purposes to those geographic areas with special public transportation needs, which cannot be met otherwise.

On November 8, 1988, the Commission was empowered by the voters of the County, under Ordinance No. 88-1 (1989 Measure A), to collect a one-half of one percent sales tax for the purpose of improving the transportation system of the County. Measure A was enacted, in part, pursuant to the provisions of Division 25 (commencing with Section 240000) of the California Public Utilities Code and Section 7252.22 of the Revenue and Taxation Code. On November 12, 2002 Riverside County's voters approved a 30-year renewal of Measure A under Ordinance No. 02 001 (2009 Measure A). The voter action ensured the replacement of the 1989 Measure A program when it expired in 2009 with a new 30-year program that continues funding transportation improvements until June 2039.

In connection with the 2009 Measure A program, the County and cities in the Western County area implemented a Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee (TUMF) program to fund a regional arterial system to handle the traffic demands in the Western Riverside County (Western County) area as a result of future development. Under the 2009 Measure A program, the Commission shall receive the first \$400 million of TUMF revenues to fund the regional arterial projects and new Community Environmental Transportation Acceptability Process (CETAP) corridors included in the 2009 Measure A Transportation Improvement Plan. Under the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), the majority of net revenues are allocated in equal amounts to the Commission for regional arterial projects and to Western Riverside Council of Governments (WRCOG) for local arterial projects; a small percentage is allocated for public transit. In September 2008, the Commission approved an amendment to the MOU whereby the \$400 million cap was lifted and the Commission will continue to receive its share of TUMF revenues indefinitely.

In August 2008, the State amended the Commission's authority under the PUC to include authorization to set, levy and collect tolls, user fees, or other similar charges, payable for use of the toll lanes and other facilities on the portion of State Highway Route 91 (SR-91) between the Orange County and Riverside County line to the west and Interstate 15 (I-15) to the east and to issue bonds or other obligations payable from the proceeds of such tolls and other revenues that are pledged. In March 2017, the Commission achieved substantial completion of the SR-91 corridor improvement project (91 Project) and opened the RCTC 91 Express Lanes.

In September 2008, the State amended the Commission's authority under the State's Streets and Highways Code (Sections 149.7 through 149.8) to include authorization to set, levy and collect tolls, user fees, or other similar charges, payable for use of high-occupancy toll lanes and other facilities in the I-15 corridor in Riverside County and to issue bonds or other obligations payable from the proceeds of such tolls and other revenues that are pledged. The Commission commenced the design-build phase of the I-15 Express Lanes project in 2017 and anticipates substantial completion and opening of the 15 Express Lanes in December 2020.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require that the reporting entity include the primary government, organizations for which the primary government is financially accountable, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The basic financial statements include all funds of the Commission including those of the Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE), a component unit, for which the Commission is considered financially accountable. SAFE was created under Chapter 14 (commencing with Section 2550) of Division 3 of the California Streets and Highways Code and Sections 2421.5 and 9250.1 of the Vehicle Code. SAFE receives monies from fees levied on registered vehicles to be used to implement and maintain an emergency motorist aid system, as specified, on portions of the California Freeway and Expressway System in the County. The governing body of SAFE is substantially identical to that of the Commission, and management of the Commission has operational responsibility for SAFE. SAFE is presented as a special revenue fund. Separate financial statements are not issued for SAFE.

There are many other governmental agencies, including the County of Riverside, providing services within the area served by the Commission. These other governmental agencies have independently elected governing boards and consequently are not under the direction of the Commission. Financial information for these agencies is not included in the accompanying financial statements.

Basis of presentation: The Commission's basic financial statements consist of government-wide financial statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

<u>Government-wide statements:</u> The statement of net position and the statement of activities report information on all of the activities of the Commission. The effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements; however, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in consolidation. These statements report governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, and are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on charges and fees for services.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the program expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Program expenses include direct expenses, which are clearly identifiable with a specific function, and allocated indirect expenses. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other internally dedicated resources, which are properly not included among program revenues, are reported instead as general revenues.

<u>Fund financial statements</u>: The fund financial statements provide information about the Commission's governmental and proprietary funds; the Commission has no fiduciary funds. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and proprietary funds, each displayed in a separate column. The Commission has categorized the Commercial Paper Capital Projects fund and Debt Service fund as major funds for public interest reasons. The Commission believes that these judgmentally determined major funds are particularly important to the financial statement users. All remaining governmental funds not reported as major funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

The Commission reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Commission and accounts for financial resources not required to be accounted for in another fund.

Measure A Western County Special Revenue Fund: This fund accounts for the revenues from sales taxes which are restricted to expenditures for 1989 Measure A and 2009 Measure A Western County programs.

Measure A Coachella Valley Special Revenue Fund: This fund accounts for the revenues from sales taxes which are restricted to expenditures for 2009 Measure A Coachella Valley programs.

Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee Special Revenue Fund: This fund accounts for TUMF revenues, which are restricted to expenditures for Western County regional arterial and CETAP projects.

Local Transportation Fund: This special revenue fund accounts for the one-quarter percent of the state sales tax collected within the County under TDA for planning and programming, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, and transit operations including the Commission's commuter rail operations.

State Transit Assistance Special Revenue Fund: This fund is used to account for revenues from sales taxes on diesel fuel restricted for transit projects.

SB 132 Special Revenue Fund: This fund is used to account for program revenues allocated by the State for the Riverside County Transportation Efficiency Corridor. The program comprises five projects in northwest Riverside County.

Commercial Paper Capital Projects Fund: This fund records proceeds from the issuance of commercial paper notes and the use of these proceeds for capital projects included in the 2009 Measure A.

Bonds Capital Projects Fund: This fund records proceeds from the issuance of sales tax and toll revenue bonds and the use of these proceeds for capital projects included in the 2009 Measure A.

Debt Service Fund: This fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on the sales tax and toll revenue bonds.

The Commission reports the following major proprietary fund:

RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund: This fund accounts for toll and non-toll revenues earned on the RCTC 91 Express lanes that extend on SR-91 from the Riverside/Orange County line to I-15. These revenues are restricted to pay operations and maintenance costs, repair and rehabilitation costs, debt service, and other in accordance with the toll bond indenture.

Measurement focus and basis of accounting: The government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Toll revenues are recognized when customers utilize the toll road facility and payment is collected. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Commission considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 180 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred; however, principal and interest expenditures on long-term debt as well as compensated absences and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Those revenues susceptible to accrual include sales taxes collected and held by the State at year-end on behalf of the Commission, TUMF, intergovernmental revenues when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met, interest revenue, and vehicle registration user fees, and charges for services.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services in connection with a proprietary funds principal and ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Commission's proprietary fund are charges for services. Operating expenses for the proprietary fund include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation and amortization on capital and intangible assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Violations: Violations of the RCTC 91 Express Lanes that the Commission anticipates to collect consist of uncollected violation tolls and penalties. Unpaid violations of \$75,593,997 as of June 30, 2020 are not recognized as revenue until payment is received. Unpaid violations remain recorded for a period of four years in accordance with the statute of limitations, at which time, they will be deemed uncollectible.

Cash and investments: The Commission maintains cash and investments in accordance with an investment policy adopted initially by the Board in September 1995, and most recently amended in March 2019. The investment policy complies with, or is more restrictive than, applicable state statutes. This investment policy requires the Commission's investment program to meet three criteria in the order of their importance: safety, liquidity, and return on investments. Investments of bond and commercial paper proceeds as permitted by the applicable debt documents are maintained by U.S. Bank, as trustee or custodial bank, and the earnings for each bond and commercial paper issue are accounted for separately. Cash from other Commission revenue sources is commingled for investment purposes, with investment earnings allocated to the different funds based on average monthly dollar balances in the funds.

The Commission's investment policy is summarized in the table below; investments held by bond trustees are governed by the provisions of the Commission's bond indentures. Other investments permitted by the California Government Code (Code) are permitted but only with prior Board authorization; securities that could result in zero interest accrual if held to maturity are ineligible.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

| Authorized Investment Type | Maximum Effective Maturity | Maximum Percentage of Portfolio | Maximum Investment in One Issuer | Minimum Ratings |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| United States (U.S.) Treasury obligations | 5 years | None | None | Not applicable |
| Federal agency securities | 5 years | None | None | Not applicable |
| State/Municipal obligations | 5 years | 25% | 10% | A1/A+ |
| Mortgage and asset-backed securities | 5 years | 10% | 10% | A3/A-/A- |
| Repurchase agreements | 30 days | None | 10% | Α |
| U.S. corporate debt | 5 years | 25% | 10% | A1/A+ |
| Commercial paper notes | 270 days | 25% | 10% | Α |
| Banker's acceptances | 180 days | 40% | 30% | Not applicable |
| Money market mutual funds | Not applicable | 20% | 10% | Not applicable |
| Riverside County Pooled Investment Fund (RCPIF) | Not applicable | None | Set by RCPIF | Not applicable |
| Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) | Not applicable | N/A | Set by LAIF | Not applicable |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | 1 year | 30% | 10% | P-1/A-1/F-1 |
| Federally insured certificates of deposit | 1 year | 20% | 10% | Not applicable |
| Collateralized certificates of deposit | 1 year | 15% | 10% | Not applicable |
| Time deposits | 5 years | None | 10% | Not applicable |

LAIF is regulated by Code Section 16429 and is under the management of the State Treasurer with oversight provided by the Local Agency Investment Advisory Board. There is a \$65 million deposit limit on regular LAIF accounts. Oversight of the RCPIF is conducted by the County Treasury Oversight Committee. All investments, except for those related to bond reserve funds, are subject to a maximum maturity of five years unless specific direction to exceed the limit is given by the Board. LTF moneys are legally required to be deposited in the RCPIF.

The RCPIF and the LAIF are carried at fair value, or the value of each participating dollar as provided by the RCPIF and LAIF, respectively. The fair value of the Commission's position in the RCPIF and LAIF is the same as the value of the pool shares. The pooled funds are not subject to Level 1, 2, or 3 of the fair value hierarchy prescribed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application. Investments in U.S.Treasury, federal agency, mortgage and asset-backed, municipal, corporate, negotiable certificates of deposit, and commercial paper securities are carried at fair value based on quoted market prices. Money market mutual funds are carried at fair value based on each fund's share price.

Bank balances are secured by the pledging of a pool of eligible securities to collateralize the Commission's deposits with the bank in accordance with the Code.

Cash and cash equivalents: For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, the Commission considers all short-term investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. All deposits, commercial paper, money market funds, certificates of deposit, and the share of RCIPF represent cash and cash equivalents for cash flow purposes.

Accounts receivable: Accounts receivable consist primarily of Measure A and LTF sales tax revenues from the California Department of Tax and Fee Administration on all taxable sales within the County of Riverside, California through June 30, 2020.

Interfund transactions: During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between individual funds involving goods provided or services rendered. There are also transfers of revenues from funds authorized to receive the revenue to funds authorized to expend it. Outstanding interfund balances are

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

reported as due from/to other funds; internal financing balances are reported as advances to/from other funds. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government wide financial statements as "internal balances".

Prepaid expenditures/expenses and other assets: Certain payments to vendors and condemnation payments with the State, which are related primarily to the 91 Project, reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid expenditures/expenses using the consumption method in both the government-wide and fund financial statements.

Restricted investments held by trustee: Restricted investments held by trustee represent unexpended bond proceeds, interest earnings thereon, and capitalized interest and reserve amounts for bonds. Under the related bond resolutions and indentures, any remaining bond proceeds are restricted for the use of future construction improvements to the respective projects, for debt service, or for reserve requirements in accordance with applicable debt covenants.

Capital assets: Capital assets consisting of land and land improvements; construction in progress; construction and rail easements; buildings; rail stations; rail tracks; office improvements; office furniture, equipment, and vehicles; development in progress; toll infrastructure; intangible assets, including a toll facility franchise; and transponders are reported in applicable governmental or business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Commission as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of three years and are primarily included within the function of current expenditures in the governmental fund financial statements. Such assets are recorded at historical costs or estimated historical costs if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

Highway construction and certain purchases of right of way property, for which title vests with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans), are included in highway program expenditures. Infrastructure consisting primarily of highway construction and right of way acquisition is generally not recorded as a capital asset, because the Commission does not have title to such assets or rights of way. However, costs related to the development of tolled express lanes are recorded as land and land improvements and construction in progress. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the life of the asset are not capitalized.

Rail stations, rail tracks, temporary construction easements, buildings, office improvements, furniture and equipment, vehicles, toll infrastructure, intangible assets, and transponders are depreciated and amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Asset Type | Useful Life |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Rail stations | 10 to 30 years |
| Rail tracks | 30 years |
| Temporary construction easements | 1 to 3 years |
| Buildings | 10 to 20 years |
| Office improvements | 7 to 10 years |
| Furniture and equipment | 3 to 5 years |
| Vehicles | 5 years |
| Toll facility franchise | 50 years |
| Toll infrastructure | 5 to 10 years |
| Transponders | 5 years |

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

Project costs that have been incurred for the tolled express lanes projects, consisting of the 91 Project and the I-15 Express Lanes project, and are expected to remain the Commission's assets, are capitalized upon completion as intangible assets that will be amortized over the life of the toll facility franchise with Caltrans. These capitalizable costs have been accumulated in the capital assets as land and land improvements and construction in progress. The costs of the tolled express lanes projects that are not capitalized are expensed as incurred based on management's estimation which is generally based upon the allocation of Measure A and other funding sources, including toll-supported debt. As of June 30, 2020, the estimated project costs incurred but not capitalized related to the 91 Project is primarily right of way, or approximately \$113.5 million. All costs related to the I-15 Express Lanes project are considered capitalizable.

In May 2012 the Commission entered into a toll facility agreement with Caltrans and obtained authority to toll the State Route (SR) 91 from the Orange/Riverside County line to I-15. The Commission's 91 Project included the RCTC 91 Express Lanes, which opened on March 20, 2017. The toll facility is amortized over the remaining life of the toll facility agreement through March 2067.

Compensated absences: Vacation hours accumulated and not taken at year-end is reported as a long-term liability in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Sick leave is recorded as an expenditure or expense when taken by the employee. Employees with continuous five years of service have the option of being paid for sick leave accumulated in excess of 240 hours at a rate of 50% (i.e., one hour's pay for every two hours in excess of 240). Any sick leave in excess of 240 hours is accrued at fiscal year-end, and a liability is reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. Sick leave that is due and payable at year-end is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the General fund.

Pensions: For purposes of measuring the net pension liability and deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to pensions and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Commission's California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) plans (Plans) and additions to/deduction from Plans' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by CalPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions: For purposes of measuring the net other post-employment benefits (OPEB) asset, deferred outflows/inflows of resources related to the OPEB asset and OPEB expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Commission's OPEB plan, and additions to/deductions from the OPEB fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by California Employers' Retiree Benefit Trust (CERBT) administered by CalPERS. For this purpose, benefit payments are recognized when due and payable in accordance with benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value, except for money markets and participating interest-earning investment contracts that have a maturity at the time of purchase of one year or less, which is reported at cost.

Risk management: The Commission is exposed to various risks of loss related to workers' compensation; torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; and errors or omissions. The Commission protects itself against such losses by a balanced program of risk retention, risk transfers, and the purchase of commercial insurance. Loss exposures retained by the Commission are treated as normal expenditures and include any loss contingency not covered by the Commission's purchased insurance policies. Construction projects and rail properties are protected through a combination of commercial insurance, insurance required of Commission consultants, and a self-insurance fund established by the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA). Settled claims have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years. The RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund has purchased commercial property insurance, including business interruption, earthquake and flood coverage related to the RCTC 91 Express Lanes.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

Deferred outflows of resources: In addition to assets, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources, or expenditure, until then. The Commission has eight items - loss on refunding of bonds, changes in pension assumptions, pension contributions subsequent to measurement date, differences between expected and actual pension experiences, differences between Commission's pension contributions and the proportionate share of pension contributions, pension changes in Commission's proportion, changes in OPEB assumptions, and OPEB contributions subsequent to measurement date - which qualify for reporting in this category in the applicable column for governmental and business-type activities on the statement of net position.

Deferred inflows of resources: In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources, or revenue, until then. The Commission has six items - changes in pension assumptions, pension changes in Commission's proportion, differences between expected and actual pension experiences, net differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investment, differences between expected and actual OPEB experiences, and net differences between projected and actual earnings on OPEB plan investments - which qualify for reporting in this category in the applicable governmental and business-type activities on the statement of net position. At the fund level, the Commission has deferred inflows of resources related to interest earned but not available.

Fund equity: In the fund financial statements, the governmental funds report fund balances in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of the resources for specific purposes:

Nonspendable fund balances cannot be spent, because they are in nonspendable form such as prepaid expenditures or are required to be maintained intact.

Restricted fund balances are restricted for specific purposes by third parties or enabling legislation.

Committed fund balances include amounts that can be used only for specific purposes determined by adoption of a resolution of the Board. These committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Commission removes or changes the specified use through the same type of formal action taken to establish the commitment.

Assigned fund balances comprise amounts intended to be used by the Commission for specific purposes but are not restricted or committed. The Board delegates the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes to the Chief Financial Officer. Assignments generally only exist temporarily; an additional action does not have to be taken for the removal of an assignment.

Unassigned fund balance is residual positive net resources of the General Fund in excess of what can properly be classified in one of the other four categories. In all other governmental funds, it is the negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting assigned fund balance amounts.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for an incurred expenditure, it is the Commission's policy to spend restricted resources first and then unrestricted resources, as necessary. When unrestricted resources are available for an incurred expenditure, it is the Commission's policy to use committed amounts first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts. In June 2012, the Commission adopted a resolution to establish a policy on reporting and classifying fund balance in the General fund.

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

Net position (deficit): In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, net position (deficit) represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows and is classified into three categories:

Net investment (deficit) in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets and excludes unspent debt proceeds.

Restricted—**net position** represents restricted assets less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets. Restricted assets are recorded when there are limitations imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), contributions, or laws and regulations of other governments or constraints imposed by law through constitutional provisions or through enabling legislation.

Unrestricted–(deficit) represents the amount of unrestricted resources that will need to be provided for in future periods.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Commission's policy to use restricted—net position resources first and then unrestricted—net position resources, as they are needed.

Administration expenditures: The Commission's staff and resources are used in the performance of its responsibilities relating to the activities of the Commission and its component unit. Accordingly, the Commission allocates salaries and benefits to each applicable fund on the basis of actual hours spent by activity, and other indirect overhead is allocated based on a systematic basis. Administrative salaries and benefits, net of administrative cost allocations of \$1,821,582 allocated to Measure A in 2020 were less than 1% of revenues and in compliance with the law.

Use of estimates: The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures during the reporting period. As such, actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 2. Cash and Investments

Cash and investments at June 30, 2020 consist of the following:

| | | Unrestricted Restricte | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-------------------|
| | Cash | | Investments | | Total | | Investments | Total |
| Cash in bank | \$ 26,420,182 | \$ | _ | \$ | 26,420,182 | \$ | _ | \$ 26,420,182 |
| Petty cash | 1,018 | | - | | 1,018 | | _ | 1,018 |
| RCPIF | - | | 623,574,669 | | 623,574,669 | | - | 623,574,669 |
| Operations pooled investments | - | | 55,285,028 | | 55,285,028 | | - | 55,285,028 |
| LÁIF | - | | 3,909,220 | | 3,909,220 | | - | 3,909,220 |
| Investments with fiscal agents | _ | | _ | | | | 152,131,509 | 152,131,509 |
| Total cash and investments | \$ 26,421,200 | \$ | 682,768,917 | \$ | 709,190,117 | \$ | 152,131,509 | \$ 861,321,626 |

Note 2. Cash and Investments, Continued

Total cash and investments are reported in the following funds:

| Unrestricted cash and investments | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental funds | \$ 648,422,739 |
| Enterprise fund | 60,767,378 |
| Subtotal | 709,190,117 |
| Restricted cash and investments | |
| Governmental funds | 70,963,012 |
| Enterprise fund | 81,168,497 |
| Subtotal | 152,131,509 |
| Total cash and investments | \$ 861,321,626 |

Restricted investments at June 30, 2020 represent investments held by bond trustees for project costs and debt service.

Fair Value Hierarchy: The Commission categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure fair value of the assets. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in an active market for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are based on similar observable assets either directly or indirectly, which may include inputs in markets that are not considered to be active; and Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs (the Commission does not value any of its investments using Level 3 inputs).

The following is a summary of the fair value hierarchy of the fair value of investments of the Commission as of June 30, 2020:

| | | | Fair Value Measurements Using | | | |
|--|----|---------------|-------------------------------|---|-------|--|
| Investments by fair value level: | J | lune 30, 2020 | | uoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1) | | nificant Other servable Inputs (Level 2) |
| Investments subject to fair value hierarchy: | | | | | | |
| U.S. Treasury obligations | \$ | 76,304,122 | \$ | 76,304,122 | \$ | - |
| Mortgage and asset-backed securities | | 47,628,154 | | - | 4 | 17,628,154 |
| Corporate notes | | 19,650,387 | | - | • | 9,650,387 |
| Money market mutual funds | | 27,780,048 | | 27,780,048 | | - |
| U.S. agency securities | | 8,022,002 | | - | | 8,022,002 |
| Municipal bonds | | 15,657,715 | | - | 1 | 5,657,715 |
| Commercial paper notes | | 10,148,692 | | - | • | 0,148,692 |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | | 2,225,417 | | - | | 2,225,417 |
| Total investments measured at fair value | | 207,416,537 | \$ | 104,084,170 | \$ 10 |)3,332,367 |
| Investments not subject to fair value hierarchy: | | | | | | |
| LAIF | | 3,909,220 | | | | |
| RCPIF | | 623,574,669 | | | | |
| Total investments | \$ | 834,900,426 | _ | | | |

Investments classified in Level 1 of the value hierarchy, valued at \$104,084,170 are valued using quoted prices in active markets.

Note 2. Cash and Investments, Continued

Mortgage and asset-backed securities totaling \$47,628,154, corporate notes totaling \$19,650,387, U.S. agency securities totaling \$8,022,002, municipal bonds totaling \$15,657,715, commercial paper totaling \$10,148,692, and negotiable certificates of deposit totaling \$2,225,417 in 2020, classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy, are valued using matrix pricing techniques maintained by various pricing vendors. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices. Fair value is defined as the quoted market value on the last trading day of the period. These prices are obtained from various pricing sources by the custodian bank.

As of June 30, 2020, the Commission had the following investments:

| Investments | | Fair Value | Principal | Interest Rate Range | Maturity Range | Weighted Average Maturity (Year) |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Unrestricted: | | | | | | |
| RCPIF | \$ | 623,574,669 | \$ 621,306,491 | 0.050% - 2.724% | 7/1/20 – 6/30/25 | 1.104 |
| LAIF | | 3,909,220 | 3,890,108 | 1.47% - 2.45% | 191 days | 191 days or 0.523 |
| Operations pooled investments: | | | | | | |
| Corporate notes | | 11,658,524 | 11,403,903 | 0.399% - 3.501% | 8/18/20 - 3/27/25 | 1.799 |
| Money market mutual funds | | 415,444 | 415,444 | 0.006% | N/A | 43 days or 0.118 |
| Mortgage and asset-backed securities | | 5,389,199 | 5,287,071 | 0.827% - 3.522% | 9/20/21-11/15/24 | 3.213 |
| Municipal bonds | | 10,286,258 | 10,137,822 | 1.031% - 6.250% | 7/1/20 - 8/1/23 | 1.518 |
| U.S. agency securities | | 5,378,634 | 5,311,327 | 0.250% - 2.907% | 8/1/21 - 1/21/25 | 2.677 |
| U.S. Treasury obligations | _ | 22,156,969 | 21,736,805 | 0.125% – 2.782% | 11/15/21-5/15/23 | 2.322 |
| Total unrestricted investments | \$ | 682,768,917 | \$ 679,488,971 | = | | |
| | | | Unrest | ricted investment port | folio weighted average | 1.65925 |
| Restricted: | | | | | | |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | \$ | 2,225,417 | \$ 2,225,059 | 0.095% - 0.242% | 7/14/20 - 8/19/20 | 0.019 |
| Commercial paper notes | | 10,148,692 | 10,144,526 | 0.129% - 0.185% | 7/8/20 - 9/8/20 | 0.032 |
| Corporate notes | | 7,991,863 | 7,896,539 | 0.340% - 5.472% | 7/1/20 - 5/11/23 | 0.593 |
| Money market mutual funds | | 27,364,604 | 27,364,603 | 0.010% | N/A | 43 days or 0.118 |
| Mortgage and asset-backed securities | | 42,238,955 | 41,369,866 | (0.464%) – 4.750% | 7/20/20 – 9/16/55 | 4.006 |
| Municipal bonds | | 5,371,457 | 5,361,533 | 0.150% - 1.804% | 9/15/20 – 10/1/51 | 13.451 |
| U.S. agency securities | | 2,643,368 | 2,554,967 | 0.171% - 0.872% | 8/12/21 - 11/16/28 | 1.398 |
| U.S. Treasury obligations | _ | 54,147,153 | 53,380,244 | _ (0.822%) – 0.491% | 7/31/20 – 1/15/29 | 0.979 |
| Total restricted investments | \$ | 152,131,509 | \$ 150,297,337 | = | | |
| | | | Rest | ricted investment port | folio weighted average | 2.575 |

The weighted average maturity is calculated using the investment's effective duration weighted by the investment's fair value.

As of June 30, 2020, mortgage and asset-backed securities totaled \$47,628,154. The underlying assets are consumer receivables that include credit cards, auto/equipment, and home loans. The securities have a fixed interest rate and are rated AAA/Aaa by at least two of the three nationally recognized statistical rating organizations, except for \$1,163,810 which is rated P1/A1+ by S&P.

Interest rate risk: While the Commission does not have a formal policy related to the interest rate risk of investments, the Commission's investment policy follows the Code as it relates to limits on investment maturities as a means of managing exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. In accordance with the Commission's investment policy, restricted investments are invested in accordance with the maturity provisions of the specific bond indenture, which may extend beyond five years.

Note 2. Cash and Investments, Continued

Custodial credit risk: Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover its deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The Commission's investment policy requires that a third party bank trust department hold all securities owned by the Commission. All trades are settled on a delivery versus payment basis through the Commission's safekeeping agent.

The Commission has deposits with a bank balance of \$26,420,182 with a financial institution; bank balances over \$5,000,000 are swept daily into a money market account. Of the bank balance, up to \$250,000 is federally insured under the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation with balances in excess of \$250,000 collateralized in accordance with the Code; however, the collateralized securities are not held in the name of the Commission.

Credit risk: The Commission's investment policy as well as the specific bond indentures set minimum acceptable credit ratings for investments from any of the three nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The following is a summary of the credit quality distribution and concentration of credit risk by investment type as a percentage of each category's fair value at June 30, 2020; securities denoted as NR are not rated by one of the nationally recognized statistical rating organizations.

| Investments | Moody's | S&P | % of Portfolio |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|----------------|
| RCPIF | Aaa-bf | AAAf/S1 | 74.69% |
| LAIF | NR | NR | 0.47% |
| Negotiable certificates of deposit | | | |
| Deposit | P-1 | NR | 0.26% |
| Commercial paper notes | | | |
| Various | P-2 | A-2 | 0.27% |
| Various | P-1 | A-1+ | 0.42% |
| Various | P-2 | A-2 | 0.53% |
| Corporate | | | |
| Notes | A1 | А | 0.10% |
| Notes | A1 | A+ | 0.05% |
| Notes | A1 | AA- | 0.17% |
| Notes | A2 | Α | 0.10% |
| Notes | A2 | A- | 0.36% |
| Notes | A2 | AA- | 0.03% |
| Notes | A3 | A- | 0.17% |
| Notes | A3 | BBB+ | 0.14% |
| Notes | Aa2 | AA+ | 0.06% |
| Notes | AA1 | AA | 0.20% |
| Notes | AA1 | AA+ | 0.09% |
| Notes | AA2 | A+ | 0.20% |
| Notes | AA2 | AA | 0.21% |
| Notes | AA3 | А | 0.13% |
| Notes | AA3 | A+ | 0.09% |
| Notes | AAA | AAA | 0.03% |
| Notes | Aaa | NR | 0.05% |
| Notes | Baa1 | A- | 0.03% |
| Notes | NR | AA | 0.05% |
| Notes | A1 | А | 0.09% |
| Money market mutual funds | | | |
| Funds | Aaa | AAA | 3.33% |

Note 2. Cash and Investments, Continued

| Investments | Moody's | S&P | % of Portfolio |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|
| Mortgage and asset-backed securities | | | |
| Securities | Aa1 | AA | 0.04% |
| Securities | Aaa | AA+ | 4.04% |
| Securities | AAA | AAA | 0.51% |
| Securities | Aaa | NR | 0.49% |
| Securities | NR | AAA | 0.30% |
| Securities | NR | NR | 0.18% |
| Securities | P-1 | A-1+ | 0.14% |
| Aunicipal bonds | | ,,,, | 0.1170 |
| Alameda County Joint Powers Authority Lease | AA1 | AA+ | 0.07% |
| Bay Area Toll Authority | AA3 | AA | 0.08% |
| Bay Area Toll Authority | A1 | AA- | 0.01% |
| California State University | AA2 | AA- | 0.01% |
| Collin County, Texas | Aaa | AAA | 0.02% |
| Colorado Housing and Finance Authority, Inc. | | AAA | 0.23% |
| Contra Costa Community College District | Aaa AA1 | AAA AA+ | 0.04% |
| | | | |
| El Dorado Irrigation District Garden Grove Unified School District | Aa3 AA2 | AA- AA- | 0.02% |
| | | | 0.04% |
| Glendale Unified School District | AA1 | NR | 0.04% |
| Grand Parkway Transportation Corporation | Aa1 | NR | 0.07% |
| Los Altos School District | MIG1 | SP-1+ | 0.05% |
| Mountain View Whisman School District | AAA | AA+ | 0.03% |
| New York City Transitional Finance Authority | Aa1 | AAA | 0.03% |
| Palo Alto Unified School District | NR | NR | 0.04% |
| Port Authority of New York and New Jersey | Aa3 | Α+ | 0.03% |
| Riverside County Pension | A2 | AA | 0.02% |
| San Bernardino Community College District | AA1 | AA | 0.05% |
| San Diego Public Facilities Financing Authority | AA2 | NR | 0.01% |
| San Diego Public Health | NR | AA- | 0.02% |
| San Diego Redevelopment Agency | NR | AA | 0.03% |
| San Francisco Rapid Transit | NR | NR | 0.01% |
| San Francisco Redevelopment Agency | NR | AA- | 0.05% |
| San Francisco Redevelopment Agency | NR | NR | 0.04% |
| San Jose Development Agency | NR | NR | 0.02% |
| San Marcos Redevelopment Agency | NR | AA- | 0.01% |
| Santa Ana Redevelopment Agency | NR | AA | 0.03% |
| Santa Barbara County Solid Waste | A1 | AA | 0.02% |
| Santa Clara Valley Water District | AA1 | NR | 0.05% |
| Sonoma County Junior College District | AA2 | AA | 0.05% |
| State of California Build America Bonds | AA2 | AA- | 0.05% |
| State of California | AA2 | AA- | 0.06% |
| State of California Department of Water Resources | AA1 | AA+ | 0.05% |
| State of California Health Facilities Financing Authority | AA3 | AA- | 0.06% |
| State of Connecticut | A1 | А | 0.06% |
| State of Hawaii | AA2 | AA+ | 0.02% |
| State of Maine | AA2 | AA | 0.03% |
| State of Massachusetts Water Resources Authority | AA1 | AA+ | 0.01% |
| State of Michigan Finance Authority | Aa3 | AA- | 0.03% |
| State of New York Urban Development Corporation | Aa1 | NR | 0.03% |
| State of North Dakota Housing Finance Agency | Aa1 | NR | 0.01% |
| State of Texas Water Financial | NR | NR | 0.03% |

Note 2. Cash and Investments, Continued

| Investments | Moody's | S&P | % of Portfolio |
|---|---------|-----|----------------|
| State of Wisconsin Housing and Economic Development Authority | Aa2 | AA+ | 0.16% |
| University of California | AA3 | AA- | 0.05% |
| University of New Jersey, Rutgers | Aa3 | A+ | 0.01% |
| U.S. agency notes | | | |
| Notes | AAA | AA+ | 0.83% |
| Notes | NR | AA+ | 0.12% |
| Notes | NR | NR | 0.01% |
| U.S. Treasuries | | | |
| Treasury | NR | NR | 9.14% |
| Total | | | 100.00% |

Concentration of credit risk: The Commission's investment policy places a limit of 10% on the amount of investment holdings with any one non-U.S. Government or non-federal agency issuer. As of June 30, 2020, the Commission did not have investments in any one issuer that represent more than 5% of the Commission's total investments.

Note 3. Advances

The Commission approved interest-bearing advances, which may be funded by debt proceeds, to the Coachella Valley Association of Governments (CVAG) in the amount of \$43,300,000. CVAG pledged its share of 2009 Measure A highway and regional road revenue allocations in accordance with repayment terms specified in each agreement for actual advances. Repayment amounts are withheld from revenue allocations on a monthly basis. The final maturities of the CVAG advances are due on or before September 1, 2029. Interest rates range from .910% to 7.307%, excluding the portion of cash subsidy payments (as discussed in Note 6) that may be received by CVAG to reduce its repayment obligations.

The outstanding interest-bearing advances, including capitalized interest of \$664,879, as of June 30, 2020 were \$21,156,321.



Note 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2020 was as follows:

| Governmental activities | Balance June 30, 2019 | Additions | Deletions | _ | Balance June 30, 2020 |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----|--------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | \$ 169,894,576 | \$ 9,569,669 | \$ (30,823) | \$ | 179,433,422 |
| Construction in progress | 249,061,099 | 148,492,841 | (347,500) | | 397,206,440 |
| Rail operating easements | 63,846,199 | - | - | | 63,846,199 |
| Construction easements | 1,221,021 | 3,000,000 | - | | 4,221,021 |
| Development in progress | 106,969 | 120,297 | - | | 227,266 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 484,129,864 | 161,182,807 | (378,323) | | 644,934,348 |
| Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Rail stations | 202,774,271 | 619,409 | (330,764) | | 203,062,916 |
| Rail tracks | 154,649,402 | 142,109 | - | | 154,791,511 |
| Construction easements | 1,385,377 | - | - | | 1,385,377 |
| Buildings | 3,315,135 | - | - | | 3,315,135 |
| Building improvements | _ | 423,303 | - | | 423,303 |
| Office improvements | 408,898 | 25,289 | - | | 434,187 |
| Office furniture, equipment and vehicles | 2,004,267 | 43,583 | (31,000) | | 2,016,850 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated | 364,537,350 | 1,253,693 | (361,764) | | 365,429,279 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Rail stations | (66,383,648) | (6,970,688) | - | | (73,354,336) |
| Rail tracks | (15,376,632) | (5,174,221) | - | | (20,550,853) |
| Construction easements | (1,096,301) | (231,261) | - | | (1,327,562) |
| Buildings | (379,479) | (164,616) | - | | (544,095) |
| Building improvements | _ | (45,354) | - | | (45,354) |
| Office improvements | (137,203) | (46,470) | - | | (183,673) |
| Office furniture, equipment and vehicles | (1,537,728) | (181,845) | 12,400 | | (1,707,173) |
| Total accumulated depreciation | (84,910,991) | (12,814,455) | 12,400 | | (97,713,046) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 279,626,359 | (11,560,762) | (349,364) | | 267,716,233 |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net | \$ 763,756,223 | \$ 149,622,045 | \$ (727,687) | \$ | 912,650,581 |

| Business-type activities | Balance June 30, 2019 | Additions | Deletions | Balance June 30, 2020 |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | |
| Land and land improvements | \$ 38,736,133 | \$ - | \$ (9,520,413) | \$ 29,215,720 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated | 38,736,133 | _ | (9,520,413) | 29,215,720 |
| Capital assets being depreciated and amortized: | | | | |
| Toll infrastructure | 27,899,996 | - | - | 27,899,996 |
| Transponders | 453,818 | - | - | 453,818 |
| Buildings | 1,607,626 | 16,032 | - | 1,623,658 |
| Equipment, furniture, and fixtures | 60,695 | - | - | 60,695 |
| Toll facility franchise | 250,692,492 | _ | _ | 250,692,492 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated and amortized | 280,714,627 | 16,032 | _ | 280,730,659 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for: | | | | |
| Toll infrastructure | (12,170,348) | (5,481,818) | - | (17,652,166) |
| Transponders | (184,402) | (90,764) | - | (275,166) |
| Buildings | (326,654) | (172,623) | - | (499,277) |
| Equipment, furniture, and fixtures | (22,794) | (16,891) | - | (39,685) |
| Toll facility franchise | (10,891,348) | (5,022,013) | | (15,913,361) |
| Total accumulated depreciation and amortization | (23,595,546) | (10,784,109) | | (34,379,655) |
| Total capital assets being depreciated and amortized, net | 257,119,081 | (10,768,077) | - | 246,351,004 |
| Business-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 295,855,214 | \$ (10,768,077) | \$ (9,520,413) | \$ 275,566,724 |

Note 4. Capital Assets, Continued

On May 14, 2012, the Commission entered into a toll facilities agreement with Caltrans providing the Commission with authorization to toll the SR-91 from Orange/Riverside County line to I-15 for 50 years commencing as of the first day on which the RCTC 91 Express Lanes open for public use and toll operations. The agreement also set forth the Commission's leasehold rights to Caltrans' right of way and Caltrans' oversight role in the operations and maintenance of the RCTC 91 Express Lanes.

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the Commission's governmental and business-type activities during the year ended June 30, 2020 as follows:

| Governmental activities: | |
|--|------------------|
| General government | \$ 225,236 |
| Commuter rail | 12,147,988 |
| Highway | 441,231 |
| Total depreciation expense – governmental activities | \$ 12,814,455 |
| Business-type activities: | |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes | \$ 5,762,096 |
| Toll facility franchise | 5,022,013 |
| Total depreciation and amortization expense – business-type activities | \$ 10,784,109 |



Note 5. Interfund Transactions

Due from/to other funds: The composition of balances related to due from other funds and due to other funds at June 30, 2020 is as follows:

| Paraliushia Fuurd | Parrable Frond | A | Funtamation |
|---|---|------------------|---|
| Receivable Fund General fund | Payable Fund Nonmajor Governmental funds \$ | Amount | Explanation |
| General fund | Nonmajor Governmental funds \$ Nonmajor Governmental funds | 18,923 86,900 | Fringe benefits allocation Administrative cost allocation |
| General fund | Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee Special | 253,900 | |
| General lunu | Revenue fund | 233,900 | Autilitistiative cost anocation |
| General fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 1,320,300 | Administrative cost allocation |
| General fund | Measure A Coachella Valley Special Revenue fund | 126,400 | Administrative cost allocation |
| General fund | RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund | 33,300 | Administrative cost allocation |
| General fund | Local Transportation Fund | | Administrative cost allocation |
| General fund | State Transit Assistance fund | 42,100 | Administrative cost allocation |
| General fund | Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee Special Revenue fund | 25,787 | Fringe benefits allocation |
| General fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 294,166 | Fringe benefits allocation |
| General fund | Measure A Coachella Valley Special Revenue fund | 2,580 | Fringe benefits allocation |
| General fund | SB 132 fund | 9,038 | Fringe benefits allocation |
| General fund | RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund | 36,230 | Fringe benefits allocation |
| General fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 11,666 | Commuter rail costs allocations |
| General fund | SB 132 fund | 7,441,770 | Cash deficit |
| Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund | 511,534 | Highway project costs allocations |
| Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | Debt Service fund | 1,408,604 | Subsidies available after debt service payment |
| Measure A Coachella Valley Special Revenue fund | Debt Service fund | 142,164 | Advance loan payment adjustment |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee Special Revenue fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 159,113 | Regional arterial project costs allocations |
| Local Transportation Fund | General fund | 360,000 | Planning and programming allocation |
| SB 132 fund | General fund | 7,586 | Salaries and benefits adjustment |
| SB 132 fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 2,344 | Administrative cost allocation reconciliation |
| SB 132 fund | RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund | 4,004 | Surplus funds used for administrative cost allocation related to 15/91 Express Lanes Connector project |
| Commercial Paper Capital Projects fund | Measure A Coachella Valley Special Revenue fund | 434,145 | |
| Bonds Capital Projects fund | Measure A Coachella Valley Special Revenue fund | 67,894 | Advance loan payment adjustment |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 6,084 | Project cost reimbursement |
| Total due from/to other funds | <u>\$</u> | 13,886,532 | = |

Note 5. Interfund Transactions, Continued

Advances to/from other funds: The Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund advanced \$6,000,000 to the Bonds Capital Projects fund to establish an \$18,000,000 Transportation Infrastructure Finance and Innovation Act (TIFIA) debt service reserve for the I-15 Express Lanes project as required no later than June 30, 2024. Capitalized interest as of June 30, 2020 was \$211,804. Repayment of this initial Commission advance is subject to satisfying certain conditions under the related indenture, including the occurrence of the second anniversary of the TIFIA debt service payment commencement date.

Interfund transfers: During 2020, interfund transfers were as follows:

| Transfers Out | Transfers In | Amount | Explanation |
|---|--|-------------------|--|
| General fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | \$ 47,551 | Highway project costs allocations |
| General fund | Nonmajor Governmental funds | 19,442 | Highway project costs allocations |
| Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee Special Revenue fund | 177,115 | Highway project costs allocations |
| Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | Debt Service fund | 62,583,135 | Debt service funding related to highway projects for Western County and to advance agreements for Western County jurisdictions |
| Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | General fund | 11,666 | Commuter rail costs allocations |
| Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | SB 132 Special Revenue fund | 162,855 | Highway project costs allocations |
| Local Transportation Fund | General fund | 21,670,895 | Administration, planning and programming, commuter rail operating and station maintenance, and grade separation costs allocations |
| State Transit Assistance Fund | Nonmajor Governmental funds | 450,000 | |
| Bonds Capital Projects fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 19,293,387 | Highway project costs allocations |
| Bonds Capital Projects fund | Debt Service fund | 843,039 | Debt service funding |
| Commercial Paper fund | Debt Service fund | 6,199,609 | Debt service funding |
| Debt Service fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 2,811,688 | Cash subsidies available after debt service payment |
| Debt Service fund | Measure A Coachella Valley Special Revenue fund | 142,164 | Share of cash subsidy related to CVAG advance agreement |
| Nonmajor Governmental funds | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 819,100 | Commuter rail costs allocations |
| Nonmajor Governmental funds | Nonmajor Governmental funds | 2,400,000 | Call box program augmentation of freeway service patrol operations |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund | Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund | 2,006,671 | Surplus funds used for the 91 Corridor Operations project |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund | SB 132 Special Revenue fund | 4,004 | Surplus funds used for the 15/91 Express Lanes Connector project |
| Total transfers | | \$ 119,642,321 | - = |

Note 6. Long-term Obligations

The following is a summary of the changes in long-term obligations for the year ended June 30, 2020:

| Governmental activities | Balance June 30, 2019 | Additions / Accretion | Reductions | Balance June 30, 2020 |) | Due Within One Year |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Sales tax revenue bonds: | | | | | | |
| 2010 Bonds | \$ 112,370,000 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 112,370,000 | \$ | - |
| 2013 Bonds | 54,705,000 | - | (12,690,000) | 42,015,000 | | 13,325,000 |
| 2016 Refunding Bonds | 63,595,000 | - | (5,185,000) | 58,410,000 | | 5,445,000 |
| 2017 Bonds, series A | 150,580,000 | - | (4,690,000) | 145,890,000 | | 4,835,000 |
| 2017 Refunding Bonds, series B | 392,730,000 | - | _ | 392,730,000 | | _ |
| 2018 Refunding Bonds | 59,075,000 | _ | (4,680,000) | 54,395,000 | | 4,890,000 |
| Total bonds payable | 833,055,000 | - | (27,245,000) | 805,810,000 | | 28,495,000 |
| Sales tax revenue bonds premium | 116,948,406 | _ | (11,511,679) | 105,436,727 | | 11,190,511 |
| Total bonds payable, net | 950,003,406 | | (38,756,679) | 911,246,727 | | 39,685,511 |
| TIFIA Loan | 15,121,739 | 112,970,279 | _ | 128,092,018 | | _ |
| MSHCP funding liability | 3,000,000 | - | (3,000,000) | - | | _ |
| Capital lease | 50,504 | _ | (8,683) | 41,821 | | 10,099 |
| Compensated absences liability | 831,250 | 453,035 | (112,806) | 1,171,479 | | 321,153 |
| Total long-term obligations | \$ 969,006,899 | \$ 113,423,314 | \$ (41,878,168) | \$ 1,040,552,045 | \$ | 40,016,763 |

| Business-type activities | Balance June 30, 2019 | Additions / Accretion | Reduction | Balance s June 30, 2020 | Due Within One Year |
|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Toll revenue bonds: 2013 Bonds | \$ 201,425,284 | \$ 5,150,812 | \$ | - \$ 206,576,096 | \$ - |
| Toll revenue bonds discount Total bonds payable, net | (2,001,373) 199,423,911 | 5,150,812 | 73,073 73,073 | | <u>-</u> - |
| TIFIA loan Compensated absences liability Total long-term obligations | 469,870,660 54,850 \$ 669,349,421 | 16,468,676 606 \$ 21,620,094 | (2,43: \$ 70,63: | - | - <u>14,535</u> \$ 14,535 |

The Commission has pledged a portion of future sales tax revenues through maturities of the bonds to repay \$805,810,000 in outstanding sales tax revenue bonds payable issued in November 2010 (2010 Bonds), July 2013 (2013 Sales Tax Bonds), September 2016 (2016 Refunding Bonds), July 2017 (2017A Sales Tax Bonds), December 2017 (2017B Refunding Bonds), and March 2018 (2018 Refunding Bonds) outstanding at June 30, 2020 plus related interest. The bonds are payable solely from the 2009 Measure A sales tax revenues on a senior and subordinate lien basis, respectively. Annual principal and interest payments on the bonds, are expected to require less than 36% of 2009 Measure A revenues. For the current year, interest paid on the bonds was \$42,292,488. Cash subsidies of \$2,811,688 related to the bonds were received from the U.S. Treasury during the current year and were recorded as intergovernmental revenues.

The toll revenue bonds issued in July 2013 (2013 Toll Bonds) are secured by a senior lien on the trust estate, which consists primarily of toll revenues and account revenues less operating and maintenance expenses of the RCTC 91 Express Lanes, which opened in March 2017. The Commission also executed a TIFIA loan agreement for up to \$421,054,409 in July 2013 secured on a subordinate basis to the 2013 Toll Bonds, except in the case of any bankruptcy related event, as defined in the toll indenture and TIFIA loan agreement, when the TIFIA loan automatically becomes a senior lien obligation. The TIFIA loan is evidenced by a toll revenue bond issued pursuant to the toll bond indentures; the amount outstanding under the TIFIA loan at June 30, 2020 is \$486,339,336, including compounded interest of \$65,284,927.

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

Additionally, the Commission executed a TIFIA loan agreement for up to \$152,214,260 in July 2017 as a senior toll revenue bond on the trust estate, which consists primarily of toll revenues and account revenues less operating and maintenance expenses of the 15 Express Lanes, which are expected to open in 2020. The amount outstanding under the TIFIA loan at June 30, 2020 is \$128,092,018, including compounded interest of \$1,844,014.

Sales tax revenue bonds payable: Under the provisions of the 2009 Measure A, as amended by Measure K approved by the voters in November 2010, the Commission has the authority to issue bonds subject to a bond debt limitation of \$975,000,000. The following is a summary of bonds issued and secured by 2009 Measure A revenues that are outstanding at June 30, 2020:

2010 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (Limited Tax Bonds), Series B (Taxable Build America Bonds):

Outstanding

In November 2010, the Commission issued sales tax revenue bonds consisting of the \$37,630,000 Series A (2010A Bonds) and \$112,370,000 Series B (2010B Bonds), for a total issuance of \$150,000,000 (collectively, the 2010 Bonds). For the Series B Build America Bonds (BABs), \$44,800,000 was designated as recovery zone economic development bonds (RZEDBs). A portion of the 2010 Bonds was used to retire \$103,284,000 of the outstanding commercial paper notes with the remaining proceeds used to fund 2009 Measure A Western County and Coachella Valley capital projects and pay costs of issuance for the 2010 Bonds. In December 2017, the 2010A Bonds were refunded. The remaining 2010B Bonds mature in annual installments ranging from \$530,000 to \$17,980,000 on various dates from June 1, 2032 to June 1, 2039 at an interest rate of 6.807%. The Commission expects, but is not guaranteed, to receive a cash subsidy from the U.S. Treasury equal to 35% of the interest payable on the BABs or 45% of the interest payable on the 2010B Bonds additionally designated as RZEDBs.

\$ 112,370,000

During 2020 the cash subsidy related to the 2010 Bonds that was received from the U.S. Treasury was approximately \$2,811,688, or \$170,425 less than the amount anticipated. The subsidy reduction resulted from federal sequestration cuts of 5.9% for federal fiscal year ending September 30, 2020. The federal sequestration cuts may continue for an unknown duration.

In accordance with the bond maturity schedule, and assuming no subsidy reduction, the approximate annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2010B Bonds payable throughout the term of the bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total | Subsidy | Total, net |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 2021 | \$ - | \$ 7,649,000 | \$ 7,649,000 | \$ (2,982,100) | \$ 4,666,900 |
| 2022 | - | 7,649,000 | 7,649,000 | (2,982,100) | 4,666,900 |
| 2023 | - | 7,649,000 | 7,649,000 | (2,982,100) | 4,666,900 |
| 2024 | - | 7,649,000 | 7,649,000 | (2,982,100) | 4,666,900 |
| 2025 | - | 7,649,000 | 7,649,000 | (2,982,100) | 4,666,900 |
| 2026-2030 | - | 38,245,200 | 38,245,200 | (14,910,500) | 23,334,700 |
| 2031-2035 | 44,445,000 | 35,233,700 | 79,678,700 | (13,856,600) | 65,822,100 |
| 2036-2039 | 67,925,000 | 11,788,800 | 79,713,800 | (5,099,000) | 74,614,800 |
| | \$ 112,370,000 | \$ 123,512,700 | \$ 235,882,700 | \$ (48,776,600) | \$ 187,106,100 |

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

2013 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (Limited Tax Bonds), Series A (Tax-exempt)

Outstanding

In July 2013, the Commission issued \$462,200,000 principal amount of serial bonds at a premium of \$38,328,775 to retire all, or \$60,000,000, of the outstanding principal amount of commercial paper notes, fund a portion of the 91 Project costs, pay capitalized interest during construction, and pay cost of issuance. In December 2017, the Commission refunded the callable portion of the outstanding 2013 Sales Tax Bonds. The remaining 2013 Sales Tax Bonds mature in annual installments ranging from \$13,325,000 to \$14,695,000 on various dates from June 1, 2021 through June 1, 2023 at an interest rate of 5.00%.

\$ 42,015,000

In accordance with the bond maturity schedule, the approximate annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2013 Sales Tax Bonds payable throughout the term of the bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 2021 | \$ 13,325,000 | \$ 2,100,800 | \$ 15,425,800 |
| 2022 | 13,995,000 | 1,434,500 | 15,429,500 |
| 2023 | 14,695,000 | 734,600 | 15,429,600 |
| | \$ 42,015,000 | \$ 4,269,900 | \$ 46,284,900 |

2016 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax Bonds), Series A (Tax-exempt):

Outstanding

In October 2016, the Commission issued sales tax revenue bonds of \$76,140,000. A portion of the 2016 Refunding Bonds was used to refund all of the outstanding Series A bonds issues in 2009, retire all of the outstanding commercial paper notes, finance a termination payment in connection with an interest rate swap agreement and pay costs of issuance. The outstanding 2016 Refunding Bonds mature in annual installments ranging from \$5,445,000 to \$7,305,000 on various dates from June 1, 2021 through June 1, 2029 at interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 5.00%.

58,410,000

In accordance with the bond maturity schedule, the approximate annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2016 Refunding Bonds payable throughout the term of the bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| 2021 | \$ 5,445,000 | \$ 2,006,900 | \$ 7,451,900 | |
| 2022 | 5,720,000 | 1,734,600 | 7,454,600 | |
| 2023 | 6,005,000 | 1,448,600 | 7,453,600 | |
| 2024 | 6,305,000 | 1,148,300 | 7,453,300 | |
| 2025 | 6,620,000 | 833,100 | 7,453,100 | |
| 2026-2029 | 28,315,000 | 1,499,900 | 29,814,900 | |
| | \$ 58,410,000 | \$ 8,671,400 | \$ 67,081,400 | |

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

2017 Sales Tax Revenue Bonds (Limited Tax Bonds), Series A (Tax-exempt): Outstanding In July 2017, the Commission issued sales tax revenue bonds of \$158,760,000 at a premium of \$28,931,909 to fund a portion of the I-15 Express Lanes project and complete the 91 Project. The outstanding 2017A Bonds mature in annual installments ranging from \$4,835,000 to \$11,440,000 on various dates from June 1, 2021 to June 1, 2039 at interest rates ranging from 3.00% to 5.00%.

In accordance with the bond maturity schedule, the approximate annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2017A Sales Tax Bonds payable throughout the term of the bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 2021 | \$ 4,835,000 | \$ 7,181,300 | \$ 12,016,300 |
| 2022 | 5,075,000 | 6,939,600 | 12,014,600 |
| 2023 | 5,280,000 | 6,736,600 | 12,016,600 |
| 2024 | 5,540,000 | 6,472,600 | 12,012,600 |
| 2025 | 5,820,000 | 6,195,600 | 12,015,600 |
| 2026-2030 | 33,760,000 | 26,311,300 | 60,071,300 |
| 2031-2035 | 42,980,000 | 17,088,100 | 60,068,100 |
| 2036-2039 | 42,600,000 | 5,454,400 | 48,054,400 |
| | \$ 145,890,000 | \$ 82,379,500 | \$ 228,269,500 |

In connection with the issuance of the 2017A Sales Tax Bonds, the Commission provided for the establishment of an I-15 Trust Fund for deposits of sales tax revenues as required by the toll indenture for the I-15 Express Lanes project.

| 2017 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax Bonds), Series B (Tax-exempt): | Outstanding |
|---|-----------------------|
| In December 2017, the Commission issued sales tax revenue bonds of \$392,730,000 at a | |
| premium of \$80,058,109 to refund all of the outstanding 2010A Bonds and refund a portion | |
| of the 2013 Sales Tax Bonds. The 2017B Refunding Bonds mature in annual installments | |
| ranging from \$15,045,000 to \$30,980,000 on various dates from June 1, 2024 to June 1, | |
| 2039 at interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%. | \$ 392,730,000 |

In accordance with the bond maturity schedule, the approximate annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2017B Refunding Bonds payable throughout the term of the bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 2021 | \$ - | \$ 19,366,400 | \$ 19,366,400 |
| 2022 | - | 19,366,300 | 19,366,300 |
| 2023 | - | 19,366,300 | 19,366,300 |
| 2024 | 15,045,000 | 19,366,300 | 34,411,300 |
| 2025 | 15,800,000 | 18,614,100 | 34,414,100 |
| 2026-2030 | 103,770,000 | 80,401,000 | 184,171,000 |
| 2031-2035 | 142,505,000 | 47,585,200 | 190,090,200 |
| 2036-2039 | 115,610,000 | 14,513,700 | 130,123,700 |
| | \$ 392,730,000 | \$ 238,579,300 | \$ 631,309,300 |

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

The refunding was undertaken to advance refund all of the outstanding 2010A Bonds and the callable portion of the outstanding 2013 Sales Tax Bonds in the amounts of \$37,630,000 and \$372,445,000, respectively, and reduce future debt service payments. The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by approximately \$41,742,900. This amount is reflected as a deferred outflow of resources and amortized over the life of the old debt, which is the same as the 2017B Refunding Bonds obligation. At June 30, 2020, the unamortized deferred amount on refunding was \$34,333,948. The transaction also resulted in an economic gain (difference between the present values of the debt service payments on the old debt and the new debt) of approximately \$39,936,000 and a reduction in future debt payments of approximately \$52,013,000.

2018 Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds (Limited Tax Bonds), Series A (Tax-exempt): Outstanding In April 2018, the Commission issued sales tax revenue bonds of \$64,285,000 at a premium of \$10,723,789 to refund all of the outstanding Series B and Series C bonds issued in 2009 and finance a termination payment in connection with an interest rate swap agreement with Bank of America. The outstanding 2018 Refunding Bonds mature in annual installments ranging from \$4,890,000 to \$7,290,000 on various dates from June 1, 2021 through June 1, 2029 at interest rates ranging from 4.00% to 5.00%.

In accordance with the bond maturity schedule, the approximate annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2018 Refunding Bonds payable throughout the term of the bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total | |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| 2021 | \$ 4,890,000 | \$ 2,719,800 | \$ 7,609,800 | |
| 2022 | 5,205,000 | 2,475,200 | 7,680,200 | |
| 2023 | 5,425,000 | 2,215,000 | 7,640,000 | |
| 2024 | 5,745,000 | 1,943,800 | 7,688,800 | |
| 2025 | 5,970,000 | 1,656,500 | 7,626,500 | |
| 2026-2029 | 27,160,000 | 3,477,900 | 30,637,900 | |
| | \$ 54,395,000 | \$ 14,488,200 | \$ 68,883,200 | |

This refunding was undertaken to eliminate certain risks associated with managing the Commission's variable rate debt. The transaction resulted in a decrease in future debt payments of approximately \$802,000 and an economic gain of approximately \$746,000 (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old debt and the new debt). The reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt were the same.

Toll revenue bonds payable: In July 2010, the Commission authorized the issuance and sale of not to exceed \$900 million of toll revenue bonds related to the 91 Project. In May 2017, the Commission authorized the issuance and sale of not to exceed \$165,000,000 of toll revenue bonds, including a TIFIA loan related to the I-15 Express Lanes project. In March 2020, the Commission authorized the issuance and sale of not to exceed \$725 million of toll revenue refunding bonds related to the RCTC 91 Express Lanes.

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

2013 Toll Revenue Bonds, Series A (Current Interest Obligation):

Outstanding

In July 2013, the Commission issued \$123,825,000 principal amount of serial current interest bonds (CIBs) at a discount of \$2,433,315 to fund a portion of the 91 Project, pay capitalized interest during construction, fund a debt service reserve fund, fund an initial amount for an operations and maintenance fund, and pay costs of issuance. The CIBs consist of a serial bond maturing on June 1, 2044 in the amount of \$39,315,000 at an interest rate of 5.75% and a term bond due on June 1, 2048 in the amount of \$84,510,000 with annual sinking funds payments of \$42,255,000 on June 1, 2047 and June 1, 2048 at an interest rate of 5.75%.

\$ 123,825,000

In accordance with the bond maturity schedule, the approximate annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2013 Toll Bonds CIBs payable throughout the term of the bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | F | Principal | Interest | Total |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2021 | \$ | - | \$ 7,119,900 | \$ 7,119,900 |
| 2022 | | - | 7,119,900 | 7,119,900 |
| 2023 | | - | 7,119,900 | 7,119,900 |
| 2024 | | - | 7,119,900 | 7,119,900 |
| 2025 | | - | 7,119,900 | 7,119,900 |
| 2026-2030 | | - | 35,599,700 | 35,599,700 |
| 2031-2035 | | - | 35,599,700 | 35,599,700 |
| 2036-2040 | | - | 35,599,700 | 35,599,700 |
| 2041-2045 | 39 | ,315,000 | 33,339,100 | 72,654,100 |
| 2046-2048 | 84 | ,510,000 | 12,148,500 | 96,658,500 |
| | \$ 123 | ,825,000 | \$ 187,886,200 | \$ 311,711,200 |

2013 Toll Revenue Bonds, Series B (Capital Appreciation Obligation):

Outstanding

In July 2013, the Commission issued \$52,829,600 principal amount of serial capital appreciation bonds (CABs) to fund a portion of the 91 Project, pay capitalized interest during construction, fund a debt service reserve fund, fund an initial amount for an operations and maintenance fund, and pay costs of issuance. The CABs will not pay current interest as interest will be compounded commencing December 2013 semiannually and paid at maturity. Therefore, the CABs will increase in value, or accrete, by the accumulation of such compounded interest from its initial principal amount to the maturity value in installments ranging from \$3,440,000 to \$34,220,000 on various dates from June 1, 2022 through June 1, 2043. Interest rates and yield to maturity range from 5.30% to 7.15%. During 2020, the accretion amount was \$5,150,812; the aggregate accretion through June 30, 2020 is approximately \$29,921,500.

\$ 82,751,096

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

In accordance with the bond maturity schedule, the approximate annual debt service requirements to maturity for the 2013 Toll Bonds CABs payable throughout the term of the bonds are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Principal | Accreted Interest | Total |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2022 | \$ 2,396,700 | \$ 1,423,300 | \$ 3,820,000 |
| 2023 | 3,098,000 | 2,231,900 | 5,329,900 |
| 2024 | 3,739,200 | 3,245,900 | 6,985,100 |
| 2025 | 4,364,200 | 4,450,800 | 8,815,000 |
| 2026-2030 | 17,069,900 | 27,500,100 | 44,570,000 |
| 2031-2035 | 10,369,800 | 28,340,100 | 38,709,900 |
| 2036-2040 | - | - | - |
| 2041-2043 | 11,791,800 | 78,458,300 | 90,250,100 |
| | \$ 52,829,600 | \$ 145,650,400 | \$ 198,480,000 |

2013 TIFIA Loan Agreement - 91 Project:

Outstanding

In July 2013, the Commission executed a TIFIA loan of up to \$421,054,409, which proceeds financed a portion of the costs for the 91 Project. During construction and for a period of up to five years following substantial completion, interest is compounded and added to the initial TIFIA loan. The TIFIA loan requires mandatory debt service payments at a minimum and scheduled debt service payments to the extent additional funds are available. TIFIA debt service payments are expected to commence on December 1, 2021, which is five years after substantial completion of the 91 Project, through June 1, 2051. The interest rate of the TIFIA loan is 3.47%.

\$ 486,339,336

The TIFIA loan is a toll revenue bond that is subordinate to the senior toll revenue bonds per the 91 Project indenture.

In accordance with the TIFIA loan maturity schedule, the approximate annual mandatory debt service requirements to maturity for the TIFIA loan payable throughout the term of the loan are as follows:

| | | Mandatory | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Year ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2022 | \$ - | \$ 1,921,000 | \$ 1,921,000 |
| 2023 | _ | 1,921,000 | 1,921,000 |
| 2024 | - | 1,924,000 | 1,924,000 |
| 2025 | - | 1,919,000 | 1,919,000 |
| 2026-2030 | 50,000 | 41,117,000 | 41,167,000 |
| 2031-2035 | 28,991,000 | 86,968,000 | 115,959,000 |
| 2036-2040 | 132,279,000 | 74,338,000 | 206,617,000 |
| 2041-2045 | 99,107,000 | 55,153,000 | 154,260,000 |
| 2046-2050 | 233,347,000 | 26,550,000 | 259,897,000 |
| 2051 | 9,564,000 | 330,000 | 9,894,000 |
| Total | 503,338,000 | \$ 292,141,000 | \$ 795,479,000 |
| Future compounded interest | (16,998,664) | | |
| Total TIFIA loan | \$ 486,339,336 | | |

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

| | | Mandatory | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Year ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total |
| 2022 | \$ - | \$ 1,921,000 | \$ 1,921,000 |
| 2023 | _ | 1,921,000 | 1,921,000 |
| 2024 | - | 1,924,000 | 1,924,000 |
| 2025 | _ | 1,919,000 | 1,919,000 |
| 2026-2030 | 50,000 | 41,117,000 | 41,167,000 |
| 2031-2035 | 28,991,000 | 86,968,000 | 115,959,000 |
| 2036-2040 | 132,279,000 | 74,338,000 | 206,617,000 |
| 2041-2045 | 99,107,000 | 55,153,000 | 154,260,000 |
| 2046-2050 | 233,347,000 | 26,550,000 | 259,897,000 |
| 2051 | 9,564,000 | 330,000 | 9,894,000 |
| Total | 503,338,000 | \$ 292,141,000 | \$ 795,479,000 |
| Future compounded interest | (16,998,664) | | - |
| Total TIFIA loan | \$ 486,339,336 | | |

Pursuant to the 91 Project toll indenture and TIFIA loan agreement, the Commission deposited with the trustee \$136,451,515 through 2017 into an equity account for payment of 91 Project costs.

In connection with the issuance of the 2013 Toll Bonds consisting of the CIBs and CABs, a debt service reserve of \$17,665,460 and an operations and maintenance fund of \$3,137,666 were established. Upon opening of the RCTC 91 Express Lanes in March 2017, the operations and maintenance fund was transferred from the trustee to the Commission for operations. Additionally, the toll indenture and TIFIA loan agreement require the Commission to establish a subordinate obligations reserve fund of \$20,000,000 with Measure A sales tax revenues no later than July 1, 2019, to the extent that the proceeds from the sales of excess right of way acquired by the Commission in connection with the 91 Project are insufficient. The \$20,000,000 reserve was funded in June 2019 from the proceeds of the sale of excess properties on the SR-91 and surplus funds.

2017 TIFIA Loan Agreement - I-15 Express Lanes:

Outstanding

In July 2017, the Commission executed a TIFIA loan of up to \$152,214,260, which proceeds will finance a portion of the costs for the I-15 Express Lanes project. During construction and for a period of up to five years following substantial completion, interest is compounded and added to the initial TIFIA loan. The TIFIA loan requires mandatory debt service payments at a minimum and scheduled debt service payments to the extent additional funds are available. TIFIA debt service payments are expected to commence on June 1, 2025, which is five years after substantial completion of the I-15 Express Lanes project, through June 1, 2055. The interest rate of the TIFIA loan is 2.84%. During 2020, \$111,301,868 was drawn on the TIFIA loan and \$1,668,411 in interest was compounded. _____\$__128,092,018

The TIFIA loan is a senior toll revenue bond per the I-15 Express Lanes project indenture.

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

In accordance with the projected TIFIA loan maturity schedule, the approximate annual mandatory debt service requirements to maturity for the TIFIA loan payable throughout the term of the loan are as follows:

| | | Mandatory | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Year ending June 30 | Principal | Interest | Total | | | |
| 2025 | \$ - | \$ 2,485,000 | \$ 2,485,000 | | | |
| 2026-2030 | 4,652,700 | 29,571,400 | 34,224,100 | | | |
| 2031-2035 | 25,322,000 | 48,182,400 | 73,504,400 | | | |
| 2036-2040 | 29,123,100 | 48,182,400 | 77,305,500 | | | |
| 2041-2045 | 33,510,100 | 48,182,400 | 81,692,500 | | | |
| 2046-2050 | 38,541,500 | 48,182,400 | 86,723,900 | | | |
| 2051-2055 | 44,334,200 | 48,182,400 | 92,516,600 | | | |
| Total | 175,483,600 | \$ 272,968,400 | \$ 448,452,000 | | | |
| Future compounded interest | (23,269,300) | | | | | |
| Total TIFIA loan | \$ 152,214,300 | | | | | |

Pursuant to the I-15 Express Lanes project toll indenture, the Commission will establish the following to support the 15 Express Lanes:

- A \$16.5 million ramp-up reserve prior to substantial completion and commencement of express lanes operations anticipated in Spring 2021;
- An \$18 million TIFIA loan reserve from an initial loan of Measure A sales tax revenues up to \$3 million per year from 2019 through 2024 to the extent that 15 Express Lanes revenues are not sufficient to fund the TIFIA loan reserve; and
- Up to a \$38.5 million backstop loan from Measure A sales tax revenues of up to \$3.85 million per year to the extent 15 Express Lanes revenues are not sufficient to cover operations and maintenance costs, TIFIA loan mandatory debt service, and TIFIA scheduled interest.

The Commission has funded \$6,000,000 required for the TIFIA loan reserve with a loan of Measure A sales tax revenues. The loan is included in advances from the Measure A Western County Special Revenue fund to the Bonds Capital Projects fund.

Commercial paper notes payable: In February 2005, the Commission authorized the issuance of tax-exempt commercial paper notes in an amount not to exceed \$200,000,000 for the primary purpose of financing right of way and mitigation land acquisition and project development costs of capital projects under the 2009 Measure A. The Commission reduced the authorization to \$60,000,000 in September 2013. As of June 30, 2020, \$0 was outstanding in commercial paper notes.

The source of revenue to repay the commercial paper notes and any subsequent long-term debt refinancing is the 2009 Measure A sales tax. Interest is payable on the respective maturity dates of the commercial paper notes, which is up to 270 days from the date of issuance. The maximum allowable interest rate on the commercial paper notes is 12%.

As a requirement for the issuance of the commercial paper notes, the Commission entered into a \$60,750,000 irrevocable direct draw letter of credit and reimbursement agreement with State Street Bank and Trust Company (State Street) as credit and liquidity support for the commercial paper notes through October 2025. The commitment fees paid to State Street were \$259,402 in 2020.

Note 6. Long-term Obligations, Continued

Funds are drawn under the letter of credit to pay debt service on the commercial paper notes, and the Commission is required to reimburse the bank for such drawings. Amounts drawn on the letter of credit and not reimbursed within 30 days are not due until five years after the date of such draw. Accordingly, the commercial paper notes are classified as long-term liabilities in the Commission's government-wide financial statements. There were no unreimbursed draws by the Commission on the remaining letter of credit during the year ended June 30, 2020, nor were there any amounts outstanding under the remaining letter of credit agreement at June 30, 2020.

The Commission's commercial paper program functions similar to bond anticipation notes for reporting purposes, as the commercial paper notes are issued and retired with long-term debt issuances. Commercial paper notes are classified as long-term debt as long as the Commission's letter of credit facility extends at least one year past its fiscal year end; otherwise, the commercial paper notes are classified as a fund liability.

Capital lease obligation: The Commission has entered into a lease agreement for financing the acquisition of office equipment. This lease agreement qualifies as a capital lease for accounting purposes and, therefore, has been recorded at the present value of its future minimum lease payments. The office equipment book value of \$55,000 is recorded as a capital asset in the governmental activities. Total future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2020 are as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | Total |
|---|--------------|
| 2021 | \$ 15,762 |
| 2022 | 15,762 |
| 2023 | 15,762 |
| 2024 | 6,567 |
| Total minimum lease payments | 53,853 |
| Less amount representing interest | (12,032) |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$ 41,821 |

Arbitrage rebate: The Tax Reform Act of 1986 instituted certain arbitrage restrictions with respect to the issuance of tax-exempt bonds and commercial paper notes after August 31, 1986. In general, arbitrage regulations deal with the investment of all tax-exempt bond and commercial paper note proceeds at an interest yield greater than the interest yield paid to bondholders or noteholders. Failure to follow the arbitrage regulations could result in all interest paid to bondholders or noteholders retroactively rendered taxable. In accordance with the arbitrage regulations, if excess earnings were calculated, 90% of the amount calculated would be due to the Internal Revenue Service at the end of each five-year period. The remaining 10% would be recorded as a liability and paid after all bonds had been redeemed. During the current year, the Commission performed calculations of excess investment earnings on all bond and commercial paper financings. There was no arbitrage liability at June 30, 2020.

MSHCP funding liability: Under the 2009 Measure A, the Commission is required to provide \$153,000,000 of Measure A funding under the Western County MSHCP. Through the current year, the Commission has fulfilled approximately \$150,000,000 of the funding requirement. In March 2012, the Commission authorized a \$24,000,000 commitment to the Western Riverside County Regional Conservation Authority (RCA) to provide funding for its remaining obligation to the MSHCP for its covered activities. Under the terms of the agreement, the commitment will be paid over eight years at \$3,000,000 per year through December 2019. However, if, within the first two years of the agreement, the RCA received a federal loan guarantee related to the MSHCP or its revenues have returned to 2005 levels, the Commission may modify its commitment. The Commission did not modify its commitment within the first two-year period, and, accordingly, the remaining liability is \$0 as of June 30, 2020.

Note 7. Net Position and Fund Balances

Net position: Net investment in capital assets of \$578,176,767, as reported on the statement of net position, represents capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, of \$1,188,217,305 less the related debt of \$610,040,538. The related debt includes the portion of the sales tax revenue and toll revenue bonds that was used for the development of tolled express lane capital assets. The deficit in business-type activities will be reduced by future toll revenues for the payment of outstanding toll obligations.

| Net Investment in Capital Assets | Go | vernmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Capital assets, net | \$ 912 | ,650,581 | \$ 275,566,724 | \$ 1,188,217,305 |
| Less: related debt | (14 | ,259,826) | (595,780,712) | (610,040,538) |
| Total | \$ 898 | ,390,755 | \$ (320,213,988) | \$ 578,176,767 |

Additionally, the statement of net position reports \$860,313,222 of restricted net position, of which \$556,294,332 is restricted by enabling legislation.

Fund balances:

Measure A: Measure A sales tax revenues are allocated to the three defined geographic areas of Riverside County, consisting of Western County, Coachella Valley, and Palo Verde Valley in proportion to the funds generated within those areas. Revenues must then be allocated to the programs of the geographic areas according to percentages as defined by Measure A and are legally restricted for applicable program expenditures. Bond and commercial paper note proceeds are allocated to the geographic areas based on the estimated uses. Accordingly, the related fund balances are classified as follows:

Highways: Funds are to be used for project costs including engineering, right of way acquisitions, and construction of the Western County highways and Coachella Valley highways and regional arterials. Funds for new corridors are to be used for environmental clearance, right of way acquisition, and construction of four new Western County transportation corridors identified through CETAP. In order to attract commercial and industrial development and jobs in the Western County, funds are expended to create an infrastructure improvement bank to improve and construct interchanges, provide public transit linkages or stations, and make other improvements to the transportation system. Funds are also provided to support bond financing costs. These program funds are intended to supplement existing federal, state, and local resources. Coachella Valley highway and regional arterial funds are matched by TUMF revenues generated in the Coachella Valley. Accordingly, funds for highways, Coachella Valley regional arterials, new corridors, economic development, and bond financing are reflected as restricted for these specific purposes as stipulated by the 1989 Measure A and 2009 Measure A.

Commuter rail: Funds for rail operations and to match federal funds for capital are restricted as stipulated by the 2009 Measure A Western County public transit program. Certain state revenues are restricted for the planning and development of the new Coachella Valley/San Gorgonio Pass corridor rail service.

Regional arterials: Funds for regional arterials are used to implement the planned Western County regional arterial system, as defined by WRCOG.

Local streets and roads: Funds to be expended by local jurisdictions for the construction, repair, and maintenance of local streets and roads are reflected as restricted as stipulated by the 2009 Measure A. The County and local cities are required to supplement those expenditures with other previously dedicated revenue sources to maintain road improvements. Monies are disbursed to the jurisdictionswhich comply with the requirements to maintain the same level of funding for streets and roads as existed prior to the passage of the 2009 Measure A and participate in TUMF (as applicable in the Western County and

Note 7. Net Position and Fund Balances, Continued

Coachella Valley areas) and the MSHCP in Western County and which annually submit a five-year capital improvement plan.

Commuter assistance and transit: Funds for public transit are used to promote and subsidize commuter assistance programs such as ridesharing and telecommuting and specialized transportation to guarantee reduced transit fares, expand existing transit services, and implement new transit services for seniors and persons with disabilities. These funds are restricted as stipulated by the 2009 Measure A. Funds for intercity bus services in Western County and bus replacement and more frequent service in the Coachella Valley are restricted as stipulated by the 2009 Measure A.

Debt service: Certain bond proceeds that have been used to make required sinking fund payments in the Debt Service fund as required by the bond agreements are classified as restricted. Amounts held by the trustee equal to the maximum annual debt service are recorded in the Debt Service fund as restricted.

Transportation Development Act: Restricted fund balance for the LTF represents the apportionments related to transit programs by geographic area, bicycle and pedestrian facilities, and planning and programming services and unapportioned revenues. Restricted fund balance for the STA and State of Good Repair represents the apportionments for transit by geographic area. The TDA restrictions at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

| | ı | Local Transportation Fund | State Transit Assistance | State of Good Repair | Total |
|---|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | \$ | 8,303,262 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 8,303,262 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | | | | |
| Western County: | | | | | |
| Bus transit: | | | | | |
| City of Banning | | 100,000 | 1,124,506 | 76,047 | 1,300,553 |
| City of Beaumont | | - | 3,391,933 | 66,478 | 3,458,411 |
| City of Corona | | - | 925,692 | 146,237 | 1,071,929 |
| City of Riverside | | - | 303,649 | 295,247 | 598,896 |
| Riverside Transit Agency | | 2,666,157 | 52,735,630 | 3,584,713 | 58,986,500 |
| Apportioned and unallocated | | 56,865,176 | 11,665,388 | 2,392,713 | 70,923,277 |
| Commuter rail: | | | | | |
| Commission | | 2,000,000 | 7,651,553 | 825,203 | 10,476,756 |
| Apportioned and unallocated | | 6,955,536 | 25,617,488 | 26,949 | 32,599,973 |
| Total Western County | | 68,586,869 | 103,415,839 | 7,413,587 | 179,416,295 |
| Coachella Valley: | | | | | |
| BusTransit | | | | | |
| SunLine Transit Agency | | 2,543,247 | 14,922,353 | 781,307 | 18,246,907 |
| Apportioned and unallocated | | 7,343,640 | 1,068,273 | 817,697 | 9,229,610 |
| Commuter Rail | | | | | |
| Commission | | - | - | - | - |
| Apportioned and unallocated | | | 41,746 | _ | 41,746 |
| Total Coachella Valley | | 9,886,887 | 16,032,372 | 1,599,004 | 27,518,263 |
| Palo Verde Valley: | | | | | |
| Palo Verde Valley Transit Agency | | - | 82,272 | 35,758 | 118,030 |
| Apportioned and unallocated for transit and local streets and roads | | 1,214,146 | 181,901 | 39,597 | 1,435,644 |
| Total Palo Verde Valley | | 1,214,146 | 264,173 | 75,355 | 1,553,674 |
| Prepaid amounts | | 17,200 | - | - | 17,200 |
| Unapportioned funds | _ | 9,099,939 | _ | _ | 9,099,939 |
| Total transit and specialized transportation | \$ | 97,108,303 | \$ 119,712,384 | \$ 9,087,946 | \$ 225,908,633 |

Note 7. Net Position and Fund Balances, Continued

Commuter rail: Restricted fund balances in the General fund and a nonmajor governmental fund represent TDA monies to be used for commuter rail operations and capital.

Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee: TUMF revenues to be received by the Commission are to be used for new CETAP corridors and the regional arterial system in Western County and are restricted as follows:

CETAP: Funds for the development of new transportation corridors are used to provide congestion relief and mobility within the County and between the County and its neighboring Orange and San Bernardino counties. Funds will be matched by revenues of \$370 million generated from the 2009 Measure A.

Regional arterials: Funds for regional arterials are used to implement the planned Western County regional arterial system. Funds will be matched by revenues of \$300 million generated from the 2009 Measure A.

Prepaid amounts: Prepaid amounts are reported as nonspendable fund balance as they are in nonspendable form.

Motorist assistance: Funds in the Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies and Freeway Service Patrol Special Revenue funds, which are reported as nonmajor governmental funds of \$6,037,828 and \$4,870,970, respectively, to assist motorists on County roads are restricted as stipulated by the State.

General government: Funds allocated by Measure A, TUMF, LTF, motorist assistance, STA, Coachella Valley Rail, and SB 132 programs to the General Fund have been assigned by the Commission for general government administration.

RCTC 91 Express Lanes: Restricted net position for toll operations consists of net toll revenues from toll operations in the RCTC 91 Express Lanes Enterprise fund in accordance with the toll bond indenture.

Unassigned: The SB 132 Special Revenue fund and Other Agency Projects fund reported a negative unassigned fund balance of \$3,228,402 and \$30,566. The Commission anticipates future reimbursements from Caltrans will reduce the negative fund balance.

Note 8. Commitments and Contingencies ___

Operating lease: The Commission has entered into an operating lease agreement for office facilities. The term of the lease, as amended, is for a period of 10 years expiring in October 2027. Rental expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2020 were approximately \$556,600.

| Year Ending June 30 | Amount |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 2021 | \$ 581,060 |
| 2022 | 598,493 |
| 2023 | 616,449 |
| 2024 | 634,945 |
| 2025 | 653,996 |
| 2026-2027 | 897,219 |
| Total minimum rental commitment | \$ 3,982,162 |

Note 8. Commitments and Contingencies, Continued

Real property and project agreements: The Commission has entered into other agreements in the ordinary course of business with companies and other governmental agencies for the acquisition of real property as well as the engineering and construction of certain highway and commuter rail projects. These agreements, which are significant, are funded with available and future revenues and debt proceeds.

Litigation: Certain claims involving disputed construction costs and property acquisition costs, including goodwill claims, have arisen in the ordinary course of business. Additionally, the Commission is a defendant in lawsuits. Although the outcome of these matters is not presently determinable, management does not expect that the resolution of these matters will have a material adverse impact on the financial condition of the Commission.

Note 9. Joint Agreements

Joint ventures: The Commission is one of five members of the SCRRA, an independent joint powers authority created in June 1992. The SCRRA's board consists of one member from the Ventura County Transportation Commission; two each from the Orange County Transportation Authority (OCTA), the San Bernardino Associated Governments, and the Commission; and four members from the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority. The SCRRA is responsible for implementing and operating a regional commuter rail system (Metrolink) in five southern California counties. As a member of SCRRA, the Commission makes capital and operating contributions for its pro rata share of rail lines servicing the County. The Commission expended \$21,289,044 and \$2,996,937 during 2019 for its share of Metrolink operating and capital costs, respectively. As of June 30, 2019, cumulative capital contributions were \$56,361,657. Other funds for rail service are contributed to the SCRRA by the State from state rail bonds on behalf of the Commission. Separate financial statements are prepared by and available from the SCRRA, which is located at 900 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 1500, Los Angeles, California 90017.

In May 2013 the Commission became a full voting member of the Los Angeles—San Diego—San Luis Obispo (LOSSAN) Rail Corridor Agency with the intent to have greater involvement in regional rail issues because of its legal ownership rights regarding passenger rail service between Fullerton and Los Angeles. The LOSSAN Rail Corridor Agency is a locally governed joint powers authority comprised of 13 agencies created to oversee the intercity passenger rail service in the travel corridor between San Diego and San Luis Obispo County. The Commission's share of administration costs is subject to future negotiations; however, during 2020 the Commission contributed \$0 for administration efforts.

In May 2017, the Commission became a member of the California Vanpool Authority (CalVans) to share resources and provide public vanpool transportation options for the traveling public. CalVans is a joint powers authority comprised of 13 agencies created to operate vanpool services within the territories of the member agencies. The Commission did not expend any funds during 2020 for CalVans.

RCTC 91 Express Lanes cooperative agreements: The RCTC 91 Express Lanes are jointly operated with the existing OCTA 91 Express Lanes and collectively referred to as the 91 Express Lanes.

Under the Orange-Riverside Cooperative Agreement, which was entered into in December 2011, the Commission and OCTA agreed on the use of the same initial toll operator, cost and revenue sharing, toll policies, business rules, interoperability of technology, and marketing activities as well as OCTA review of design plans and construction activities for the 91 Project.

In May 2013 the Commission entered into a three-party agreement with OCTA and the third-party toll operator, for the operations of the 91 Express Lanes. This ensures a streamlined and consistent intercounty travel for motorists on the OCTA 91 Express Lanes in Orange County and RCTC 91 Express Lanes in Riverside

Note 9. Joint Agreements

County. The third-party toll operator provides operating services in the annual amount of \$6,942,600 plus inflation for three initial years with two one-year extension options, subject to Board of Commissioners approval. The third-party toll operator is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the toll facility; another contractor is responsible for maintaining the roadside toll collection system under a separate agreement with the Commission. The three-party agreement expires on December 31, 2021, as amended in September 2019.

In November 2019, the Commission awarded an agreement to the third-party operator to develop and install a new back office system and to provide express lane operator services, including the back office and customer services center. The third-party operator has a separate contract with OCTA. Each contract has a five-year term, plus two 3-year options, to operate both the OCTA and RCTC 91 Express Lanes. The operating term begins July 2021.

Note 10. Employees' Pension Plans

General Information about the CalPERS Pension Plan: The Commission contracts with CalPERS to provide its employees retirement as well as death and retirement disability benefits, which are paid by the CalPERS under a cost sharing multiple-employer plan. CalPERS issues publicly available reports that include a full description of the pension plan regarding benefit provisions, assumptions and membership information that can be obtained from its executive office located at 400 P Street, Sacramento, California 95814, or by visiting the CalPERS website at www.calpers.ca.gov. All permanent Commission employees are eligible to participate in the Miscellaneous Employee Pension Plan, cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan administered by CalPERS. Benefit provisions under the Plan are established by State statute and Commission resolution.

Benefits Provided - CalPERS provides service retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members, who must be public employees and beneficiaries. Benefits are based on years of credited service, equal to one year of full time employment. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2013 and attaining the age of 55 with five years of credited California service (service) are eligible for normal retirement and are entitled to a monthly benefit of 2.7% of their final compensation for each year of service. Final compensation is defined as the highest annual salary earned. Retirement may begin at age 50 with a reduced benefit rate. The plan also credits employees for unused sick leave. Employees hired on or after January 1, 2013 who are not "classic" members and attaining the age of 62 with five years of credited service are eligible for normal retirement and are entitled to a monthly benefit of 2% of their three-year final compensation for each year of service. Retirement may begin at age 52 with a reduced benefit rate. Upon separation from the plan prior to retirement, members' accumulated contributions are refundable with interest credited through the date of separation. All members are eligible for non-duty disability benefits after 10 years of service. The preretirement death benefit is one of the following: the 1957 Survivor Benefit - level 3 or the Optional Settlement 2W Death Benefit. The post-retirement death benefit is one of the following: lump sum or survivor allowance. The cost of living adjustments for each plan are applied as specified by the Public Employees' Retirement Law.

The Plan provisions and benefits in effect at June 30, 2020, are summarized as follows:

| | Miscellaneous | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Hire date | Prior to January 1, 2013 | On or after January 1, 2013 | | | |
| Benefit formula | 2.7% @ 55 | 2%@62 | | | |
| Benefit vesting schedule | 5 years of service | 5 years of service | | | |
| Benefit payments | Monthly for life | Monthly for life | | | |
| Retirement age | 50 - 55 | 52 - 62 | | | |
| Monthly benefits, as a % of eligible compensation | 2.0% to 2.7% | 1.0% to 2.0% | | | |
| Required employee contribution rates | 8% | 7.25% | | | |
| Required Commission contribution rates | 15.388% | 8.069% | | | |

Note 10. Employees' Pension Plans, Continued ____

Contributions - Section 20814(c) of the California Public Employees' Retirement Law requires that the employer contribution rates for all public employers be determined on an annual basis by the actuary and shall be effective on the July 1 following notice of a change in rate. Funding contributions for the Plan are determined annually on an actuarial basis as of June 30 by CalPERS. The actuarially determined rate is the estimated amount necessary to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. The Commission is required to contribute the difference between the actuarially determined rate and the contribution rate of employees.

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the contributions recognized as part of pension expense for the Plan were as follows:

| | Miscellaneous | |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Contributions – Commission | \$ | 10,221,550 |
| Contributions – Employee | | 479,952 |

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expenses, and Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions:

As of June 30, 2020, the Commission reported a net pension liability for its proportionate shares of the net pension liability of the Plan as follows:

| | Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liabil | lity |
|---------------|---|-----------|
| Miscellaneous | \$ | 8,921,123 |

The Commission's net pension liability for the Plan is measured as the proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability of the Plan is measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total pension liability for the Plan used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2018 rolled forward to June 30, 2019 using standard update procedures. The Commission's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Commission's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. The Commission's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Plan as of June 30, 2018 and 2019 is as follows:

| Miscellaneou | ıs |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Proportion – June 30, 2018 | 0.08656% |
| Proportion – June 30, 2019 | 0.08706% |
| Change – Increase (Decrease) | (0.0005%) |

For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Commission recognized pension expense of \$2,435,492. At June 30, 2020, the Commission reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Pension contributions subsequent to measurement date | \$ 10,221,550 | \$ - |
| Differences between actual and expected experiences | 619,610 | 48,007 |
| Changes in assumptions | 425,400 | 150,801 |
| Differences between contributions and the proportionate share of contributions | 389,196 | - |
| Changes in Commission's proportion | 185,873 | 79,845 |
| Net differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments | _ | 155,969 |
| Total | \$ 11,841,629 | \$ 434,622 |

Note 10. Employees' Pension Plans, Continued ____

The \$10,221,550 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the subsequent fiscal years. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred (inflows) of resources related to pensions will be recognized as pension expense as follows:

| Year Ending June 30 | |
|---------------------|-----------------|
| 2021 | \$ 985,261 |
| 2022 | 32,791 |
| 2023 | 135,888 |
| 2024 | 31,517 |
| | \$ 1,185,457 |

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - The total pension liability in the June 30, 2018 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

| | Miscellaneous |
|---------------------------|--|
| Valuation Date | June 30, 2018 |
| Measurement Date | June 30, 2019 |
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry-Age Normal Cost Method |
| Actuarial Assumptions: | |
| Discount Rate | 7.15% |
| Inflation | 2.50% |
| Projected Salary Increase | Varies by entry age and service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.15% net of pension plan investment and administrative expenses, includes inflation |
| Mortality | Derived using CalPERS' membership data for all funds |

The underlying mortality assumptions and all other actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2018 valuation were based on the results of a December 2017 actuarial experience study report (based on demographic data for the period 1997 to 2015). Further details of the experience study can be found on the CalPERS website.

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.15% for the Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Long-Term Expected Rate of Return - The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11 years +) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the rounded single equivalent expected return that arrived at

Note 10. Employees' Pension Plans, Continued ____

the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equal to the single equivalent rate calculated above and adjusted to account for assumed administrative expenses.

The table below reflects the expected real rates of return by asset class.

| | Asset Class (a) | Current Target Allocation | Real Return Years 1 - 10 (b) | Real Return Years 11+ (c) |
|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Global Equity | | 50.0% | 4.80% | 5.98% |
| Fixed Income | | 28.0% | 1.00% | 2.62% |
| Inflation Assets | | - | 0.77% | 1.81% |
| Private Equity | | 8.0% | 6.30% | 7.23% |
| Real Estate | | 13.0% | 3.75% | 4.93% |
| Liquidity | | 1.0% | - | (0.92%) |
| Total | | 100% | | |

⁽a) Fixed income is included in Global Debt Securities; Inflation Assets are included in both Global Equity Securities and Global Debt Securities; and Liquidity is included in short-term investments.

Sensitivity of the Collective Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate - The following presents the Commission's collective net pension liability for the Plan, calculated using the discount rate for the Plan, as well as what the Commission's collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% below or 1% higher than the current rate:

| Miscellaneous | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| 1% Decrease | 6.15% | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | \$14,004,259 | | | |
| Current Discount Rate | 7.15% | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | \$8,921,123 | | | |
| 1% Increase | 8.15% | | | |
| Net Pension Liability | \$4,725,354 | | | |

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CalPERS financial reports.

Payable to the Pension Plan - At June 30, 2020, the Commission reported a payable of \$0 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan required for the year ended June 30, 2020.

401(a) plan: The Commission offers its employees a 401(a) single-employer defined contribution plan referred to as the Money Purchase Plan & Trust (Plan), which covers all permanent full-time employees. Employees are fully vested in the Plan after five years. The Plan, which is administered by the International City/County Management Association (ICMA), requires the Commission to make a contribution of 7.5% of the employees' earnings for the Plan year. Fiduciary responsibility and reporting of the Plan assets rests with ICMA. The Commission has the authority to amend the contribution requirements. Total payroll for covered employees for the current year was \$6,327,777. The Commission's contributions to the Plan were \$470,203 for the year ended June 30, 2020.

⁽b) An expected inflation rate of 2.0% used for this period.

⁽c) An expected inflation rate of 2.92% used for this period.

Note 11. Post-employment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB)

Plan description - The Commission's OPEB plan through the CERBT, is an agent multiple-employer defined benefit plan for eligible retirees and their dependents. CERBT issues a publicly available financial report that can be obtained from its executive office or its website.

Benefits provided - The Commission provides post-employment health benefits for eligible retirees and their dependents at retirement. For employees hired on or after January 1, 2007, retirees must have a minimum of 10 years of PERS service and no less than five years of Commission service in order to receive post-employment health benefits in accordance with PERS as per Government Code Section 22893. For employees hired prior to January 1, 2007, retirees are not required to meet the eligibility criteria and may receive post-employment health benefits at the monthly health benefit rate paid for active employees, which is currently at \$750. The Commission's contributions toward premiums for retiree health insurance are coordinated with Medicare and other benefits provided by federal and state law, when available, to the extent it reduces the cost of insurance premiums.

Employees covered by benefit terms at June 30, 2020 are as follows:

| Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefit payments | 22 |
|--|----|
| Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefit payments | 1 |
| Active employees | 44 |
| Total | 67 |

Contributions - The contribution requirements of plan members are established and may be amended by the Commission. The Commission has adopted a policy to fund 100% of the actuarially determined amount. For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Commission's average contribution rate was 8% of covered-employee payroll. Employees are not required to contribute to the plan.

Net OPEB Liability - The Commission's net OPEB liability was measured as of June 30, 2019, and the total OPEB liability used to calculate the net OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Actuarial assumptions - The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

| Actuarial Assumptions | June 30, 2019 Measurement Date |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Inflation | 2.75% per annum |
| Salary increases | 3.00% aggregate |
| Investment rate of return | 5.75% |
| Healthcare cost trend rates | Non-Medicare: 7.5% for 2021, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.0% in 2076 and later years Medicare: 6.3% for 2021, decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.0% in 2076 and later years |

Mortality rates are based on projected fully generational with Scale MP-2018.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2019 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB), Continued

In determining the long-term expected rate of return, CalPERS took into account both short-term and long-term market return expectations as well as the expected pension fund cash flows. Using historical returns of all the funds' asset classes, expected compound (geometric) returns were calculated over the short-term (first 10 years) and the long-term (11 years +) using a building-block approach. Using the expected nominal returns for both short-term and long-term, the present value of benefits was calculated for each fund. The expected rate of return was set by calculating the rounded single equivalent expected return that arrived at the same present value of benefits for cash flows as the one calculated using both short-term and long-term returns. The expected rate of return was then set equal to the single equivalent rate calculated above and adjusted to account for assumed administrative expenses.

| Asset Class | Target Allocation Strategy 2 | Expected Real Rate of Return |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Global equity | 40% | 4.82% |
| Fixed income | 43% | 1.47% |
| TIPS | 5% | 1.29% |
| Commodities | 4% | 0.84% |
| REITs | 8% | 3.76% |
| Assumed long-term rate of inflation | | 2.75% |
| Expected long-term net rate of return | | 5.75% |

Discount rate - The discount rate to measure the total OPEB liability was 5.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from the Commission will be made at contractually required rates, actuarially determined. Based on this assumption, the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected OPEB payments for current and inactive employees. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total OPEB liability.

Changes in the Net OPEB Liability - The changes in the net OPEB liability (asset) from the measurement date of June 30, 2018 to June 30, 2019 are as follows:

| | Increase (Decrease) | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|-----------------------|
| | | Total OPEB Liability | Plar | ı Fiduciary Net Position | Net O | PEB Liability (Asset) |
| Balances at June 30, 2018 (measurement date) Changes for the year: | \$ | 7,326,000 | \$ | 7,366,000 | \$ | (40,000) |
| Service cost | | 477,000 | | - | | 477,000 |
| Interest | | 462,000 | | - | | 462,000 |
| Changes in benefit terms | | 80,000 | | - | | 80,000 |
| Actual vs. expected experience | | (338,000) | | - | | (338,000) |
| Assumption changes | | 137,000 | | - | | 137,000 |
| Contributions – employer | | - | | 778,000 | | (778,000) |
| Net investment income | | - | | 577,000 | | (577,000) |
| Benefit payments | | (229,000) | | (229,000) | | - |
| Administrative expense | | - | | (2,000) | | 2,000 |
| Net changes | | 589,000 | | 1,124,000 | | (535,000) |
| Balances at June 30, 2019 (measurement date) | \$ | 7,915,000 | \$ | 8,490,000 | \$ | (575,000) |

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB), Continued

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate - The following table presents the Commission's net OPEB liability (asset), as well as what the Commission's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1% below or 1% higher than the current discount rate:

| Changes in the Discount Rate | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1% Decrease | 4.75% | | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$652,000 | | | | |
| Current Discount Rate | 5.75% | | | | |
| Net OPEB Liability | (\$575,000) | | | | |
| 1% Increase | 6.75% | | | | |
| Net OPEB Asset | (\$1,564,000) | | | | |

Sensitivity of the net OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates - The following table presents the net OPEB liability (asset) as well as what the Commission's net OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% below or 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

| Changes in the Healthcare | Cost Trend Rate |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1% Decrease | 1% Decrease |
| Net OPEB Asset | (\$1,684,000) |
| Current Healthcare Trend Rate | Current Trend |
| Net OPEB Liability | (\$575,000) |
| 1% Increase | 1% Increase |
| Net OPEB Liability | \$826,000 |

OPEB plan fiduciary net position - Detailed information about the OPEB plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued CERBT financial reports at https://www.calpers.ca.gov/page/employers/benefit-programs/cerbt.

OPEB expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB - For the year ended June 30, 2020, the Commission recognized OPEB expense of \$473,000. At June 30, 2020 the Commission reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources.

| | De | ferred Outflows of Resources | Defe | rred Inflows of Resources |
|---|----|------------------------------|------|---------------------------|
| Contributions subsequent to measurement date | \$ | 448,000 | \$ | - |
| Changes in assumptions | | 118,000 | | - |
| Differences between actual and expected experiences | | - | | 291,000 |
| Net differences between projected and actual earnings on plan investments | | - | | 233,000 |
| Total | \$ | 566,000 | \$ | 524,000 |

The \$448,000 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the subsequent fiscal years. Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Note 11. Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions (OPEB), Continued

| Year Ending June 30 | |
|---------------------|--------------|
| 2021 | \$ (90,000) |
| 2022 | (128,000) |
| 2023 | (74,000) |
| 2024 | (53,000) |
| 2025 | (28,000) |
| Thereafter | (33,000) |
| | \$ (406,000) |

Payable to the OPEB Plan - At June 30, 2020 the Commission reported a payable of \$0 for the outstanding amount of contributions to CERBT required for the year ended June 30, 2020.

Note 12. Measure A Conformance Requirements

Measure A requires that the sales taxes collected may only be used for transportation purposes including administration and the construction, capital acquisition, maintenance, and operation of streets, roads, highways including state highways, and public transit systems and for related purposes. These purposes include expenditures for planning, environmental reviews, engineering and design costs, and related right of way acquisition.

Note 13. Pronouncements Issued, Not Yet Effective

In May 2020, the Commission adopted GASB Statement No. 95, *Postponement of the Effective Dates of Certain Authority Guidance*. In light of the COVID-19 pandemic and effective immediately, this statement provides temporary relief to governments and other stakeholders with a delay in the effective dates of several GASB statements. The GASB pronouncements issued prior to June 30, 2020 that have an effective date impacting future financial presentations include:

- GASB Statement No. 87, Leases, effective for the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2022;
- GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period, effective for fiscal years beginning after December 31, 2021;
- GASB Statement No. 91, Conduit Debt Obligations, effective for fiscal years beginning after December 31, 2022;
- Implementation Guide No. 2019-1, *Implementation Guidance Update -* 2019, effective for the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2021; and
- Implementation Guide No. 2019-3, Leases, effective for the fiscal year that ends June 30, 2022.





Required Supplementary Information





Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | | Ge | neral | |
|--|----|----------------|----------------|-------------|---|
| | | Original | Final | | Variance with Final Budget Positive |
| | | Budget | Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | • | | | | -00 4 (0.000.4-0) |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 11,664,700 | , , , , , , , | | , , , |
| Investment income Other | | 499,400 400 | 276,100 400 | , | |
| Total revenues | _ | 12.164.500 | 11.941.200 | , | |
| Total revenues | | 12,104,300 | 11,341,200 | 0,300, | 121 (3,440,773) |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General government | | 12,301,100 | 12,363,500 | | - 12,363,500 |
| Commuter rail | | 29,093,700 | 29,147,700 | , , | , , |
| Planning and programming | | 4,646,800 | 7,117,300 | , , | \ ' ' |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | 1,071,600 | 1,071,600 | | |
| Total programs | | 47,113,200 | 49,700,100 | 31,362,2 | 205 18,337,895 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | | _ | 8,700 | 8.8 | 683 17 |
| Interest | | - | 7,100 | , | 079 21 |
| Total debt service | | - | 15,800 | 15, | 762 38 |
| Capital outlay | | 1,306,000 | 1,194,800 | | - 1,194,800 |
| Total expenditures | | 48,419,200 | 50,910,700 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | |
| expenditures | | (36,254,700) | (38,969,500 |) (24,877, | 546) 14,091,954 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 40,408,800 | 45,209,800 | 21,682, | 561 (23,527,239) |
| Transfers out | | (3,394,600) | (3,394,600 |) (66,9 | 993) 3,327,607 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 37,014,200 | 41,815,200 | 21,615, | 568 (20,199,632) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 759,500 | \$ 2,845,700 | (3,261,9 | 978) \$ (6,107,678) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | | 29,124,2 | 269 |
| Fund balances at end of year | | | | \$ 25,862,2 | 291 |
| • | | | | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Major Special Revenue Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | Measure A We | stern County | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues | A 450 505 000 | * 400 004 000 | A 150 050 150 | 4 40 500 450 | ^ 44 475 000 | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 150,535,000 | \$ 138,834,000 | \$ 152,356,159 | \$ 13,522,159 | \$ 41,475,000 | \$ 38,253,000 | \$ 41,832,334 | \$ 3,579,334 |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee | 400 047 000 | 400 047 000 | | (70,000,007) | - | - | - | - |
| Intergovernmental | 126,247,600 | 126,247,600 | 53,356,973 | (72,890,627) | 707 400 | - | 4 400 050 | - |
| Investment income | 3,603,100 | 2,472,800 | 4,159,573 | 1,686,773 | 767,400 | 562,800 | 1,108,859 | 546,059 |
| Other | 1,516,000 | 1,516,000 | 1,197,392 | (318,608) | 40.040.400 | 20.045.000 | - 40.044.402 | 4 405 202 |
| Total revenues | 281,901,700 | 269,070,400 | 211,070,097 | (58,000,303) | 42,242,400 | 38,815,800 | 42,941,193 | 4,125,393 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 718,500 | 739,000 | 534,338 | 204,662 | - | - | - | - |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| CETAP | - | 300 | 215 | 85 | - | _ | - | - |
| Commuter assistance | 4,578,300 | 4,691,000 | 3,938,474 | 752,526 | - | - | - | - |
| Commuter rail | 36,616,000 | 36,626,300 | 16,744,864 | 19,881,436 | - | _ | - | - |
| Highways | 278,348,200 | 290,781,700 | 194,736,575 | 96,045,125 | 30,044,800 | 27,031,300 | 14,793,955 | 12,237,345 |
| Local streets and roads | 43,350,400 | 43,985,100 | 43,985,055 | 45 | 14,408,400 | 14,642,700 | 14,642,656 | 44 |
| Planning and programming | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Regional arterials | 7,430,700 | 7,431,200 | 4,939,979 | 2,491,221 | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 6,586,800 | 6,587,600 | 6,145,842 | 441,758 | 7,007,900 | 7,007,900 | 6,484,084 | 523,816 |
| Total programs | 377,628,900 | 390,842,200 | 271,025,342 | 119,816,858 | 51,461,100 | 48,681,900 | 35,920,695 | 12,761,205 |
| Capital outlay | 3,232,000 | 4,509,700 | 3,536,042 | 973,658 | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 380,860,900 | 395,351,900 | 274,561,384 | 120,790,516 | 51,461,100 | 48,681,900 | 35,920,695 | 12,761,205 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | 393,331,900 | 214,301,304 | 120,790,510 | 51,401,100 | 40,001,900 | 33,920,093 | 12,701,205 |
| expenditures | (98,959,200) | (126,281,500) | (63,491,287) | 62,790,213 | (9,218,700) | (9,866,100) | 7,020,498 | 16,886,598 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Debt issuance | 75,703,000 | 75,703,000 | 111,301,868 | 35,598,868 | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | 47,933,700 | 44,863,300 | 24,978,397 | (19,884,903) | - | 142,200 | 142,164 | (36) |
| Transfers out | (95,400,000) | (88,775,400) | (62,934,771) | 25,840,629 | (357,100) | (691,300) | - | 691,300 [°] |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 28,236,700 | 31,790,900 | 73,345,494 | 41,554,594 | (357,100) | (549,100) | 142,164 | 691,264 |
| Not change in fund heleves | ¢ (70 700 500) | ¢ (0.4.400.600) | 0.054.007 | ¢ 104 244 007 | ¢ (0.575.000) | ¢ (10.445.000\ | 7 460 660 | ¢ 17.577.000 |
| Net change in fund balances | Φ (10,122,500) | \$ (94,490,600) | • | \$ 104,344,807 | \$ (9,575,800) | \$ (10,415,200) | | \$ 17,577,862 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | 253,925,602 | - | | _ | 56,410,474 | - |
| Fund balances at end of year | | | \$ 263,779,809 | = | | = | \$ 63,573,136 | : |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Major Special Revenue Funds, Continued

Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | Tra | ansportation Unifo | orm Mitigation Fe | ee | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|----|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues | • | • | • | • | • | 07.000.000 | A 04 000 000 | A 400 000 044 | A 0.000.044 |
| Sales taxes | \$ - 25.000.000 | | | \$ - | \$ | 97,000,000 | \$ 91,000,000 | \$ 100,283,641 | \$ 9,283,641 |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee Intergovernmental | 5,800,000 | 16,240,000 5,800,000 | 23,257,905 527,029 | 7,017,905 (5,272,971) | | - | - | - | - |
| Investment income | 1,731,300 | 1,205,900 | 2,120,529 | 914,629 | | 1,077,700 | 713,300 | 1,167,823 | 454,523 |
| Other | 18,000 | 18,000 | 25,212 | 7,212 | | 1,077,700 | 7 13,300 | 1,107,023 | 454,525 |
| Total revenues | 32,549,300 | 23,263,900 | 25,930,675 | 2,666,775 | _ | 98,077,700 | 91,713,300 | 101,451,464 | 9,738,164 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | - | - | | 12,000 | 12,000 | 12,000 | - |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | - | - | - | - | | 1,250,100 | 1,367,800 | 1,367,800 | - |
| CETAP | 11,700,000 | 11,740,000 | 11,104,593 | 635,407 | | - | - | - | - |
| Commuter assistance | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Commuter rail | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Highways | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Local streets and roads | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Planning and programming | - | - | | - | | 728,000 | 817,000 | 817,000 | - |
| Regional arterials | 22,972,000 | 23,171,500 | 7,119,421 | 16,052,079 | | - | - | - | - |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | - | - 10.004.044 | 40.007.400 | _ | 90,300,000 | 101,150,300 | 72,016,819 | 29,133,481 |
| Total programs | 34,672,000 | 34,911,500 | 18,224,014 | 16,687,486 | | 92,290,100 | 103,347,100 | 74,213,619 | 29,133,481 |
| Capital outlay | | - | - | | | - | - | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 34,672,000 | 34,911,500 | 18,224,014 | 16,687,486 | | 92,290,100 | 103,347,100 | 74,213,619 | 29,133,481 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (unde expenditures | (2,122,700) | (11,647,600) | 7,706,661 | 19,354,261 | | 5,787,600 | (11,633,800) | 27,237,845 | 38,871,645 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt issuance | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | 300,000 | 300,000 | 177,115 | (122,885) | | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers out | (1,524,300) | (1,524,300) | - | 1,524,300 | | (28,968,500) | (33,769,500) | (21,670,895) | 12,098,605 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,224,300) | (1,224,300) | 177,115 | 1,401,415 | _ | (28,968,500) | (33,769,500) | (21,670,895) | 12,098,605 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (3,347,000) | \$ (12,871,900) | 7,883,776 | \$ 20,755,676 | \$ | (23,180,900) | \$ (45,403,300) | 5,566,950 | \$ 50,970,250 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | 109,653,332 | | | | | 91,541,353 | |
| Fund balances at end of year | | = | \$ 117,537,108 | • | | | | \$ 97,108,303 | = |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual - Major Special Revenue Funds, Continued

Year Ended June 30, 2020

| | | State Transit A | ۱ss | istance | | | | | SB | 132 | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------|---|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | Original Budget | Final Budget | t | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues Sales taxes | \$ 27,253,800 | \$ 27,253,800 | \$ | 23,910,447 | \$ (3,343,353) | (| - | \$ | - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee Intergovernmental Investment income Other | - 1,628,400 - | - - 1,143,000 - | | 498 2,073,193 | 498 930,193 - | | 93,511,800 | 93,511, | 800 - - | 77,527,098 31,818 | (15,984,702) 31,818 |
| Total revenues | 28,882,200 | 28,396,800 | | 25,984,138 | (2,412,662) | | 93,511,800 | 93,511, | 800 | 77,558,916 | (15,952,884) |
| Expenditures Current: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | - | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | - | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| CETAP Commuter assistance | - | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Commuter assistance Commuter rail | - | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Highways | - | - | | - | - | | 94.643,500 | 96,300, | 200 | 76,424,673 | - 19,875,527 |
| • , | - | - | | - | - | | 94,643,500 | 90,300, | 200 | 10,424,013 | 19,070,027 |
| Local streets and roads | - | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Planning and programming Regional arterials | - | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| • | | - - 50 107 700 | | 12 201 165 | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 50,127,700 | 50,127,700 | | 13,291,165 13,291,165 | 36,836,535 | _ | 94.643,500 | 96,300, | - | 76,424,673 | 19,875,527 |
| Total programs | 50,127,700 | 50,127,700 | | 13,291,105 | 36,836,535 | | 94,643,500 | 96,300, | 200 | 70,424,673 | 19,875,527 |
| Capital outlay | - | - | | - | - | _ | - | | | - | - |
| Total expenditures | 50,127,700 | 50,127,700 | | 13,291,165 | 36,836,535 | _ | 94,643,500 | 96,300, | 200 | 76,424,673 | 19,875,527 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (unde expenditures | (21,245,500) | (21,730,900) | | 12,692,973 | 34,423,873 | | (1,131,700) | (2,788, | 400) | 1,134,243 | 3,922,643 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt issuance | - | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | - | - | | - | - | | 2,000,000 | 2,000, | 000 | 166,859 | (1,833,141) |
| Transfers out | (572,400) | (678,300) | | (450,000) | 228,300 | | (868,300) | (868, | 300) | - | 868,300 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (572,400) | (678,300) | | (450,000) | 228,300 | _ | 1,131,700 | 1,131, | 700 | 166,859 | (964,841) |
| · · · | \$ (21,817,900) | \$ (22,409,200) | | | \$ 34,652,173 | | - | \$ (1,656, | 700) | 1 | \$ 2,957,802 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | _ | | 107,469,411 | - | | | | 1 | (1,272,356) | • |
| Fund balances at end of year | | = | \$ | 119,712,384 | = | | | | : | \$ 28,746 | ! |

Riverside County Transportation Commission Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability

Last Ten Fiscal Years ¹ June 30, 2020

Fiscal Year 2020 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 ¹ Measurement Date 2019 2018 2017 2016 2015 2014 Proportion of the net pension liability/(asset) 0.08706% 0.08656% 0.08794% 0.08829% 0.09176% 0.08559% Proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) \$ 8,921,123 \$ 8,340,905 \$ 8,721,456 \$ 7,639,639 \$ 6,298,052 \$ 5,325,565 Covered payroll (measurement year) \$ 5,536,781 \$ 4,316,567 \$ 5,870,876 \$ 5,287,151 \$ 4,792,270 \$ 5,653,205 Proportionate share of the net pension liability/(asset) as percentage 151.96% 147.54% 157.52% 144.49% 131.42% 123.38% of covered payroll Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability 75.26% 75.26%73.31% 74.06% 78.40% 78.21%

¹ Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore, only six years are shown. Represents most recent data available.

Schedule of Pension Contributions

Last Ten Fiscal Years 1

June 30, 2020

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| | | 2020 | | 2019 | | 2018 | | 2017 | | 2016 | | 2015 1 |
| Contractually required contribution (actuarially determined) | \$ | 1,675,734 | \$ | 1,507,484 | \$ | 1,321,564 | \$ | 1,222,802 | \$ | 1,101,641 | \$ | 1,044,018 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contributions | | (10,221,550) | | (1,443,593) | | (1,308,877) | | (1,238,891) | | (1,132,393) | | (1,125,317) |
| Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | (8,545,816) | \$ | 63,891 | \$ | 12,687 | \$ | (16,089) | \$ | (30,752) | \$ | (81,299) |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 6,327,777 | \$ | 5,870,876 | \$ | 5,653,205 | \$ | 5,536,781 | \$ | 5,287,151 | \$ | 4,792,270 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll | | 161.53% | | 24.59% | | 23.15% | | 22.38% | | 21.42% | | 23.48% |
| Valuation date | | 6/30/17 | | 6/30/16 | | 6/30/15 | | 6/30/14 | | 6/30/13 | | 6/30/12 |

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal cost method Amortizations method Level of percentage of payroll 20 years as of valuation date Remaining amortization period Asset valuation method 15 year smoothed market 2.50%

Inflation

Projected salary increases Varies by entry age and service Discount rate 7.15% (net of administrative expenses)

Retirement age 55 years

Mortality Society of Actuaries Scale 90% of scale MP 2016

¹ Fiscal year 2015 was the first year of implementation, therefore, only six years are shown. Represents most recent data available.

Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios

Last Ten Fiscal Years 1

June 30, 2020

| | | Fiscal | Year | • | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 1 |
| Measurement date | 2019 | 2018 | | 2017 | 2016 |
| Total OPEB liability (asset) | | | | | |
| Service cost | \$ 477,000 | \$ 463,000 | \$ | 449,000 | \$ 437,000 |
| Interest | 462,000 | 416,000 | | 377,000 | 338,000 |
| Changes of benefit terms | 80,000 | 74,000 | | - | - |
| Differences between expected and actual experience | (338,000) | - | | - | - |
| Changes of assumptions | 137,000 | - | | - | - |
| Benefit payments | (229,000) | (192,000) | | (172,000) | (155,000) |
| Net change in total OPEB liability (asset) | 589,000 | 761,000 | | 654,000 | 620,000 |
| Beginning total OPEB liability (asset) | 7,326,000 | 6,565,000 | | 5,911,000 | 5,291,000 |
| Ending total OPEB liability (asset) | \$ 7,915,000 | \$ 7,326,000 | \$ | 6,565,000 | \$ 5,911,000 |
| Plan fiduciary net position | | | | | |
| Employer contributions | \$ 778,000 | \$ 725,000 | \$ | 666,000 | \$ 634,000 |
| Net invesment income | 577,000 | 522,000 | | 597,000 | 86,000 |
| Benefit payments | (229,000) | (192,000) | | (172,000) | (155,000) |
| Administrative expense | (2,000) | (12,000) | | (3,000) | (2,000) |
| Net change in plan fiduciary net position | 1,124,000 | 1,043,000 | | 1,088,000 | 563,000 |
| Beginning fiduciary net position | 7,366,000 | 6,323,000 | | 5,235,000 | 4,672,000 |
| Ending fiduciary net position | \$ 8,490,000 | \$ 7,366,000 | \$ | 6,323,000 | \$ 5,235,000 |
| Ending net OPEB liability (asset) | \$ (575,000) | \$ (40,000) | \$ | 242,000 | \$ 676,000 |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability (asset) | 107.26% | 100.55% | | 96.31% | 88.56% |
| Covered payroll (measurement year) | \$ 5,870,876 | \$ 5,653,205 | \$ | 5,536,781 | \$ 5,287,151 |
| Net OPEB liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll | -9.79% | -0.71% | | 4.37% | 12.79% |

¹ Fiscal year 2017 was the first year of implementation, therefore, only four years are shown. Represents most recent data available.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Schedule of OPEB Contributions

Last Ten Fiscal Years ¹ June 30, 2020

| | | | Fiscal | Year | | |
|---|----|---------------------|----------------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | _ | 2020 | 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 1 |
| Actuarially determined contribution | \$ | 399,000 | \$ 549,000 | \$ | 533,000 | \$ 494,000 |
| Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution Contribution deficiency (excess) | \$ | 448,000 (49,000) | \$ 778,000 (229,000) | \$ | 725,000 (192,000) | \$ 666,000 (172,000) |
| Covered payroll | \$ | 6,327,777 | \$ 5,870,876 | \$ | 5,653,205 | \$ 5,536,781 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll | | 7.08% | 13.25% | | 12.82% | 12.03% |

Valuation date:

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of June 30, three years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal - level percentage of payroll

Amortization method Level percentage of payroll

Amortization period Ten years

Asset valuation method Investment gains and losses spread over five-year rolling period

Inflation 2.75

Healthcare cost trend rates Non-Medicare: 7.25% for 2021, decreasing to an ultimate rate

of 4.0% in 2076 and later years

Medicare: 6.3% for 2021, decreasing to an ultimate rate of

4.0% in 2076 and later years

Salary increases 3.00% aggregate

Investment rate of return 6.00%

Retirement age Classic employees: 50 - 55

Public Employees' Pension Reform Act: 52 - 62

Mortality projected fully generational with Scale MP-2018

¹ Fiscal year 2017 was the first year of implementation, therefore, only four years are shown. Represents most recent data available.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Notes to Required Supplementary Information June 30, 2020

Budgetary Data

In February of each year, department heads begin the process of compiling budget data for the upcoming fiscal year. Budget numbers along with supporting documentation are provided to the Chief Financial Officer by March 15. That budget data is compiled and presented to the Executive Director for review and approval and is submitted to the Budget and Implementation Committee at its April meeting. After review by the Budget and Implementation Committee, the proposed budget is scheduled for preliminary review and comment as well as public hearing at the Commission's May meeting. The final budget for the new fiscal year is then adopted by motion of the Board of Commissioners (Board) no later than June 15 of the current year. This appropriated budget covers substantially all Commission expenditures by financial responsibility unit [e.g., General fund and Measure A (for each of the three county areas), Local Transportation Fund, and Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee special revenue funds] by fund. All appropriated amounts are as originally adopted or as amended by the Commission. Unexpended appropriations lapse at year-end. All budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

As adopted by the Board, expenditure activities of the funds with adopted budgets are controlled at the budgetary unit, which is the financial responsibility level, for each function (i.e., administration, programs, intergovernmental distributions, and capital outlay). These functions provide the legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount). Management has the discretion to transfer the budgeted amounts within the financial responsibility unit according to function. Supplemental budget appropriations were necessary during the year.

Pension Plan

Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability - The schedule provides the proportion (percentage) of the collective net pension liability, proportionate share (amount) of the collective net pension liability, the Commission's covered payroll, proportionate share (amount) of the collective net pension liability as a percentage of Commission's covered payroll, and the pension plan's fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability.

Schedule of Pension Contributions - The schedule provides the Commission's actuarially determined contributions to the pension plan, the Commission's actual contributions, the difference between the actual and actuarially determined contributions, and a ratio of the actual contributions divided by covered payroll.

Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions

Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios - The schedule provides the schedule of changes in the net OPEB liability (asset), the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability (asset), the Commission's covered payroll, and the net OPEB liability(asset) as a percentage of covered payroll.

Schedule of OPEB Contributions - The schedule provides the Commission's actuarially determined contributions to the OPEB plan, the Commission's actual contributions, the difference between the actual and actuarially determined contributions, and a ratio of the actual contributions divided by covered payroll.





Other Supplementary Information





Riverside County Transportation Commission Nonmajor Governmental Funds Description

Special Revenue Funds

Measure A Palo Verde Valley: This fund is used to account for the revenues from sales taxes which are restricted to expenditures for Palo Verde Valley programs and activities.

Freeway Service Patrol: This fund is used to record the revenues received from state funds for the purpose of implementing a freeway service patrol for motorists.

Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies: This fund is used to record the revenues received from Department of Motor Vehicle user registration fees for the purpose of implementing an emergency call box system for motorists.

State of Good Repair: This fund is used to account for revenues from sales taxes on gasoline and vehicle fee revenues restricted for transit projects.

Coachella Valley Rail: This fund is used to account for revenues from state funds for the planning and development of the new Coachella Valley/San Gorgonio Pass corridor rail service.

Other Agency Projects: This fund is used to account for revenues from the Riverside County Regional Park and Open Space District for the interagency cooperative planning and development of projects in the County.

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2020

Special Revenue

| | | easure A alo Verde Valley | | Freeway Service Patrol | fe | Service Authority or Freeway mergencies | State of Good Repair | | |
|--|----|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--|----------------------------|-----------|--|
| Assets | • | | _ | 0.400.000 | • | | _ | 0.404.04= | |
| Cash and investments | \$ | 532 | \$ | 3,488,028 | \$ | 5,585,306 | \$ | 8,404,947 | |
| Receivables: Accounts | | 163,215 | | 1,904,402 | | 487,897 | | 670,728 | |
| Interest | | 103,213 | | 7,904,402 | | 12,114 | | 19,025 | |
| Prepaid expenditures and other assets | | - | | 1,511 | | 500 | | 13,023 | |
| Total assets | \$ | 163,748 | \$ | 5,400,347 | \$ | 6,085,817 | \$ | 9,094,700 | |
| = | Ψ | 100,740 | Ψ | 3,400,047 | Ψ | 0,000,017 | Ψ | 3,034,700 | |
| iabilities and fund balances | | | | | | | | | |
| iabilities: | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 152,935 | \$ | 470,132 | \$ | 33,888 | \$ | 4,454 | |
| Due to other funds | | 10,402 | | 59,245 | | 14,101 | | 2,300 | |
| Other liabilities | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Total liabilities | | 163,337 | | 529,377 | | 47,989 | | 6,754 | |
| und balances: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable-prepaid amounts | | - | | - | | 500 | | - | |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | |
| Commuter rail | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Local streets and roads | | 411 | | - | | - | | - | |
| Motorist assistance | | - | | 4,870,970 | | 6,037,328 | | - | |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | - | | - | | - | | 9,087,946 | |
| Unassigned: | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| otal fund balances | | 411 | | 4,870,970 | | 6,037,828 | | 9,087,946 | |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 163,748 | \$ | 5,400,347 | \$ | 6,085,817 | \$ | 9,094,700 | |

Riverside County Transportation Commission Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds, Continued

June 30, 2020

Special Revenue

| | | Coachella Valley Rail | Age | Other ncy Projects | G | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
|---|----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|---|
| Assets | • | 0.070.000 | • | 004.004 | • | 00 400 000 |
| Cash and investments Receivables: | \$ | 2,678,662 | \$ | 324,831 | \$ | 20,482,306 |
| Accounts | | 249.096 | | 500,000 | | 3,975,338 |
| Interest | | 6,361 | | 845 | | 46,263 |
| Prepaid expenditures and other assets | | 0,001 | | 51,427 | | 51,927 |
| Total assets | \$ | 2,934,119 | \$ | 877,103 | \$ | 24,555,834 |
| Liabilities and fund balances Liabilities: Accounts payable | \$ | 17.578 | \$ | 54,678 | \$ | 733,665 |
| Due to other funds | Ψ | 14,415 | Ψ | 5.360 | Ψ | 105,823 |
| Other liabilities | | | | 796,204 | | 796,204 |
| Total liabilities | | 31,993 | | 856,242 | | 1,635,692 |
| Fund balances: | | | | 54.407 | | 54.007 |
| Nonspendable-prepaid amounts Restricted for: | | - | | 51,427 | | 51,927 |
| Commuter rail | | 2,902,126 | | - | | 2,902,126 |
| Local streets and roads | | - | | - | | 411 |
| Motorist assistance | | - | | - | | 10,908,298 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | - | | <u>-</u> | | 9,087,946 |
| Unassigned: | | - | | (30,566) | | (30,566) |
| Total fund balances | | 2,902,126 | | 20,861 | | 22,920,142 |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$ | 2,934,119 | \$ | 877,103 | \$ | 24,555,834 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Special Revenue

| _ | | easure A alo Verde Valley | | Freeway Service Patrol | Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies | | State of Good Repair |
|--|----|---------------------------------|----|------------------------------|--|-------|----------------------------|
| Revenues Sales taxes | \$ | 847,828 | \$ | | \$ | - \$ | 3,886,066 |
| Intergovernmental | Ψ | 047,020 | Ψ | 2,773,907 | Ψ 2,234,1 | | 5,000,000 |
| Investment income | | 4 | | 45,045 | 103,7 | | 128,371 |
| Other | | - | | 184,555 | • | - | · - |
| Total revenues | | 847,832 | | 3,003,507 | 2,337,8 | 36 | 4,014,437 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | |
| Commuter rail | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Local streets and roads | | 847,983 | | - | | - | - |
| Motorist assistance | | - | | 4,208,360 | 725,6 | 96 | - |
| Planning and programming Transit and specialized transportation | | - | | - | | - | - 787,947 |
| Total expenditures | | 847.983 | | 4,208,360 | 725,6 | 96 | 787,947 |
| - | | 047,500 | | 4,200,300 | 720,0 | 30 | 101,541 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | | (151) | | (1,204,853) | 1,612,1 | 40 | 3,226,490 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | - | | 2,400,000 | | - | - |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | (2,400,0 | 00) | (819,100) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | - | | 2,400,000 | (2,400,0 | 00) | (819,100) |
| Net change in fund balances | | (151) | | 1,195,147 | (787,8 | 60) | 2,407,390 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 562 | | 3,675,823 | 6,825,6 | 88 | 6,680,556 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 411 | \$ | 4,870,970 | \$ 6,037,8 | 28 \$ | 9,087,946 |

Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes Nonmajor Governmental Funds, Continued

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Special Revenue

| _ | (| Coachella Valley Rail | | Other Agency Projects | | Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds |
|---|----|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---|
| Revenues | • | | • | | • | 4 700 004 |
| Sales taxes | \$ | - | \$ | 700 404 | \$ | 4,733,894 |
| Intergovernmental Investment income | | 535,994 | | 798,404 4,476 | | 6,342,438 332,700 |
| Other | | 51,101 | | 4,476 | | 332,700 184,555 |
| Total revenues | | 587,095 | | 802,880 | | 11,593,587 |
| Expenditures Current: Commuter rail | | 1,206,698 | | | | 1,206,698 |
| Local streets and roads | | 1,200,090 | | - | | 847,983 |
| Motorist assistance | | | | _ | | 4,934,056 |
| Planning and programming | | _ | | 818,478 | | 818,478 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | _ | | - | | 787,947 |
| Total expenditures | | 1,206,698 | | 818,478 | | 8,595,162 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | (619,603) | | (15,598) | | 2,998,425 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 450,000 | | 19,442 | | 2,869,442 |
| Transfers out | | - | | - | | (3,219,100) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 450,000 | | 19,442 | | (349,658) |
| Net change in fund balances | | (169,603) | | 3,844 | | 2,648,767 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 3,071,729 | | 17,017 | | 20,271,375 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 2,902,126 | \$ | 20,861 | \$ | 22,920,142 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

| | | Мє | asure A Pal | o Ve | erde Valley | | | | | Freeway Se | rvice | Patrol | |
|--|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----|--|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|---|--|
| | riginal udget | | Final Budget | | Actual | Fin | iance with al Budget Positive legative) | | Original Budget | Final Budget | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues Sales taxes Intergovernmental Investment income Other | \$ 990,000 | | 913,000 - - - 913,000 | \$ | 847,828 - 4 - 847,832 | \$ | (65,172) - 4 - (65,168) | \$ | - \$ 2,900,000 68,400 96,000 | 3,200,000 37,100 96,000 | | 2,773,907 45,045 184,555 3,003,507 | \$ (426,093) 7,945 88,555 |
| Total revenues Expenditures Current: Commuter rail Local streets and roads Motorist assistance Planning and programming | 990,000 - 883,500 - | | 913,000 - 848,000 - | | 847,983 - 847,983 - | | (65,168) - 17 - | | 3,064,400 - - 5,717,200 | 3,333,100 - 5,714,700 | | - 4,208,360 | (329,593) - - 1,506,340 |
| Transit and specialized transportation Total expenditures Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | 883,500 106,500 | | 848,000 65,000 | | 847,983 (151) | | 17 (65,151) | | 5,717,200 (2,652,800) | 5,714,700 (2,381,600) | | - 4,208,360 1,204,853) | 1,506,340 1,176,747 |
| Other financing sources (uses) Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | - (106,500 (106,500 | | (32,900) (32,900) | | - - - | | 32,900 32,900 | _ | 2,400,000 (216,600) 2,183,400 | 2,400,000 (243,800) 2,156,200 | | 2,400,000 - 2,400,000 | 243,800 243,800 |
| Net change in fund balances Fund balances at beginning of year Fund balances at end of year | \$ | . \$ | 32,100 | \$ | (151) 562 411 | \$ | (32,251) | \$ | (469,400) \$ | (225,400) | <u> </u> | 1,195,147 3,675,823 4,870,970 | \$ 1,420,547 |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds, Continued

| | Service A | uthority for F | ree | way Emerger | ncies | | _ | | State of Go | od Re | pair | | |
|--|----------------------|---|----------|-------------|-------|------------|---|----------------|-------------------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | ance with | | | | | | | ance with |
| | Original | Final | | | Р | ositive | | Original | Final | | | | ositive |
| | Budget | Budget | | Actual | (Ne | (Negative) | | Budget | Budget | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Revenues | | | | | , | | | | | | | , | |
| Sales taxes | \$ - \$ | | \$ | | \$ | - | (| \$ 3,796,800 | \$ 3,796,800 | \$ 3,8 | 386,066 | \$ | 89,266 |
| Intergovernmental | 2,204,600 | 2,204,600 | | 2,234,133 | | 29,533 | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Investment income | 107,200 | 71,200 | | 103,703 | | 32,503 | | 55,900 | 47,200 | 1 | 128,371 | | 81,171 |
| Other | 3,000 | 3,000 | | - | | (3,000) | | - | - | | - | | <u> </u> |
| Total revenues | 2,314,800 | 2,278,800 | | 2,337,836 | | 59,036 | | 3,852,700 | 3,844,000 | 4,0 |)14,437 | | 170,437 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commuter rail | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Local streets and roads | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Motorist assistance | 899,100 | 922,700 | | 725,696 | | 197,004 | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Planning and programming | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | | - | | - |
| Transit and specialized transportation | - | - | | - | | - | _ | 5,861,300 | 5,861,300 | 7 | 787,947 | 5 | 5,073,353 |
| Total expenditures | 899,100 | 922,700 | | 725,696 | | 197,004 | | 5,861,300 | 5,861,300 | 7 | 787,947 | 5 | 5,073,353 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 1,415,700 | 1,356,100 | | 1,612,140 | | 256,040 | | (2,008,600) | (2,017,300) | 3,2 | 226,490 | 5 | 5,243,790 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | _ | | | | _ | | | _ | | _ | | |
| Transfers out | (2,531,600) | (2,504,400) |) | (2,400,000) |) | 104,400 | _ | (941,500) | (849,300) | (8 | 319,100) | | 30,200 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (2,531,600) | (2,504,400) |) | (2,400,000) |) | 104,400 | _ | (941,500) | (849,300) | 3) | 319,100) | | 30,200 |
| Net change in fund balances | | ,, ,,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, | | | | | | | , | _ | | | |
| The change in fand balanood | \$ (1,115,900) \$ | (1,148,300) | <u> </u> | (787,860) | \$ | 360,440 | = | \$ (2,950,100) | \$ (2,866,600) | 2,4 | 107,390 | \$ 5 | 5,273,990 |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | | 6,825,688 | _ | | | | | 6,6 | 80,556 | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | | | \$ | 6,037,828 | = | | | | : | \$ 9,0 |)87,946 | • | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual—Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds, Continued

| | | Coachella V | alley Rail | | | Other Agency | Projects | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | | Variance with Final Budget | | | | Variance with Final Budget |
| | Original | Final | | Positive | Original | Final | | Positive |
| | Budget | Budget | Actual | (Negative) | Budget | Budget | Actual | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | т | * | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - \$ | • | | \$ - |
| Intergovernmental | 6,692,500 | 6,692,500 | 535,994 | (6,156,506) | 7,367,900 | 7,367,900 | 798,404 | (6,569,496) |
| Investment income | 9,400 | 9,400 | 51,101 | 41,701 | 200 | 200 | 4,476 | 4,276 |
| Other | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total revenues | 6,701,900 | 6,701,900 | 587,095 | (6,114,805) | 7,368,100 | 7,368,100 | 802,880 | (6,565,220) |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| Commuter rail | 9,762,100 | 9,765,600 | 1,206,698 | 8,558,902 | - | - | - | - |
| Local streets and roads | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motorist assistance | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Planning and programming | - | - | - | - | 6,642,700 | 6,642,700 | 818,478 | 5,824,222 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | | - | | | - | - | - | |
| Total expenditures | 9,762,100 | 9,765,600 | 1,206,698 | 8,558,902 | 6,642,700 | 6,642,700 | 818,478 | 5,824,222 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (3,060,200) | (3,063,700) | (619,603) | 2,444,097 | 725,400 | 725,400 | (15,598) | (740,998) |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 450,000 | 450,000 | 450,000 | _ | _ | 19,500 | 19,442 | (58) |
| Transfers out | (155,300) | (155,300) | | 155,300 | (725,200) | (725,200) | 13,442 | 725,200 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 294,700 | 294,700 | 450,000 | 155,300 | (725,200) | (705,700) | 19,442 | 725,142 |
| | | • | • | • | | , , , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ (2,765,500) | \$ (2,769,000) | (169,603) | \$ 2,599,397 | \$ 200 \$ | 19,700 | 3,844 | \$ (15,856) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | 3,071,729 | | | | 17,017 | |
| Fund balances at end of year | | _ | \$ 2,902,126 | <u>-</u> | | • | 20,861 | <u>-</u> |
| . aa balanoo at ona oi you | | = | Ψ 2,502,120 | | | Ψ | 20,001 | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Budget and Actual—Capital Projects Funds

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Capital Projects Funds

| • | | Commerc | ial Paper | | | Bonds | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | Original Final Budget Budget Actu | | Actual | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental Investment income Other | \$ - 456,900 | \$ - 456,900 | \$ - 1,231,115 | \$ - 774,215 | \$ - 914,800 | \$ - 914,400 | \$ - 1,815,206 | 900,806 | | |
| Total revenues | 456,900 | 456,900 | 1,231,115 | 774,215 | 914,800 | 914,400 | 1,815,206 | 900,806 | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Interest | - | - | - | | | 211,900 | 211,804 | 96 | | |
| Total debt service | - | - | - | - | - | 211,900 | 211,804 | 96 | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | 456,900 | 456,900 | 1,231,115 | 774,215 | 914,800 | 702,500 | 1,603,402 | 900,902 | | |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Transfers out | - | (6,199,600) | (6,199,609) | (9) | (24,402,400) | (24,402,400) | (20,136,426) | 4,265,974 | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | (6,199,600) | (6,199,609) | (9) | (24,402,400) | (24,402,400) | (20,136,426) | 4,265,974 | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 456,900 | \$ (5,742,700) | (4,968,494) | \$ 774,206 | \$ (23,487,600) | \$ (23,699,900) | (18,533,024) | \$ 5,166,876 | | |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | 23,091,659 | | | | 88,561,805 | | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | | : | \$ 18,123,165 | <u> </u> | | = | \$ 70,028,781 | <u> </u> | | |

Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Budget and Actual—Debt Service Fund

Year Ended June 30, 2020

Debt Service Fund

| | | | 2000 | •••• | o i uiiu | | |
|--|----|--------------|-----------------|------|--------------|----|--------------|
| | | | | | | ٧a | ariance with |
| | | | | | | F | inal Budget |
| | | Original | Final | | | | Positive |
| | | Budget | Budget | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| Revenues | | _ | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | 2,803,200 | \$ 2,803,200 | \$ | 2,811,688 | \$ | 8,488 |
| Investment income | | 348,500 | 250,700 | | 268,946 | | 18,246 |
| Other | | _ | _ | | 90 | | 90 |
| Total revenues | | 3,151,700 | 3,053,900 | | 3,080,724 | | 26,824 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | |
| Principal | | 27,245,000 | 27,245,000 | | 27,245,000 | | - |
| Interest | | 42,292,500 | 42,292,500 | | 42,292,488 | | 12 |
| Total debt service | | 69,537,500 | 69,537,500 | | 69,537,488 | | 12 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) | | | | | | | |
| expenditures | (| (66,385,800) | (66,483,600) | | (66,456,764) | | 26,836 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | | 72,534,500 | 75,443,200 | | 69,625,783 | | (5,817,417) |
| Transfers out | | (2,803,200) | (2,953,900) | | (2,953,852) | | 48 |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 69,731,300 | 72,489,300 | | 66,671,931 | | (5,817,369) |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ | 3,345,500 | \$ 6,005,700 | | 215,167 | \$ | (5,790,533) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | | | | 11,437,149 | | |
| Fund balances at end of year | | | | \$ | 11,652,316 | | |
| | | | | | | • | |

Schedule of Expenditures for Local Streets and Roads by Geographic Area - All Special Revenue Funds

| Western County: | |
|--|---------------|
| City of Banning | \$ 627,191 |
| City of Beaumont | 1,000,099 |
| City of Calimesa | 187,312 |
| City of Canyon Lake | 203,882 |
| City of Corona | 4,432,463 |
| City of Eastvale | 1,439,851 |
| City of Hemet | 1,864,026 |
| City of Jurupa Valley | 2,244,525 |
| City of Lake Elsinore | 1,421,629 |
| City of Menifee | 1,883,734 |
| City of Moreno Valley | 4,245,773 |
| City of Murrieta | 2,643,747 |
| City of Norco | 701,496 |
| City of Perris | 2,022,019 |
| City of Riverside | 7,880,715 |
| City of San Jacinto | 940,300 |
| City of Temecula | 3,374,987 |
| City of Wildomar | 684,635 |
| Riverside County | 5,956,830 |
| Other | 229,841 |
| | 43,985,055 |
| Cacaballa Valley | |
| Coachella Valley: City of Cathedral City | 1,479,866 |
| City of Coachella | 636,862 |
| City of Desert Hot Springs | 504,781 |
| City of Indian Wells | 275,778 |
| City of Indian Wells City of India | 2,017,382 |
| City of La Quinta | 619,114 |
| City of Palm Desert | 2,869,576 |
| City of Palm Springs | 2,301,944 |
| City of Rancho Mirage | 946,296 |
| Riverside County | 1,821,835 |
| Coachella Valley Association of Governments, including | 939,708 |
| \$469,854 due to City of La Quinta | 300,700 |
| Other | 229,514 |
| Othor | 14,642,656 |
| | |
| Palo Verde Valley: | |
| City of Blythe | 641,777 |
| Riverside County | 173,271 |
| Other | 32,935 |
| | 847,983 |
| Total local streets and roads expenditures | \$ 59,475,694 |
| | |

Schedule of Expenditures for Transit and Specialized Transportation by Geographic Area and Source - All Special Revenue Funds

| | | | | Sales T | Taxes | | | |
|---|----|------------|------|------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | Tran | Local sportation | | State Fransit | State of Good | |
| | N | leasure A | | Fund | As | sistance | Repair | Total |
| Western County: | | | | | | | | |
| Blindness Support Services, Inc. | \$ | 72,999 | \$ | - | \$ | - 3 | - | \$ 72,999 |
| Boys and Girls Club of Menifee Valley | | 88,864 | | - | | - | - | 88,864 |
| Boys and Girls Club of Southwest County | | 102,985 | | - | | - | - | 102,985 |
| Care-A-Van | | 266,568 | | - | | - | - | 266,568 |
| Care Connexxus | | 202,086 | | - | | - | - | 202,086 |
| City of Banning | | - | | 1,463,034 | | - | - | 1,463,034 |
| City of Beaumont | | - | | 2,889,230 | | 906,785 | - | 3,796,015 |
| City of Corona | | - | | 1,438,930 | | 12,051 | - | 1,450,981 |
| City of Norco | | 110,040 | | - | | - | - | 110,040 |
| City of Riverside | | - | | 2,737,241 | | 24,000 | - | 2,761,241 |
| Community Connect | | 136,359 | | - | | - | - | 136,359 |
| Exceed | | 60,000 | | - | | - | - | 60,000 |
| Friends of Moreno Valley Center, Inc | | 79,200 | | - | | - | - | 79,200 |
| Forest Folk | | 58,678 | | - | | - | - | 58,678 |
| Independent Living Partnership | | 348,073 | | - | | - | - | 348,073 |
| Michelle's Place | | 9,999 | | - | | - | - | 9,999 |
| Operation Safehouse | | 37,671 | | - | | - | - | 37,671 |
| Riverside County Department of Mental Health | | 498,837 | | - | | - | - | 498,837 |
| Riverside Transit Agency | | 3,263,300 | 4 | 15,933,944 | | 5,716,167 | 126,877 | 54,913,411 |
| United States Veterans Initiative | | 42,911 | | - | | - | - | 42,911 |
| Voices for Children | | 109,564 | | - | | - | - | 109,564 |
| Other | | 657,708 | | 228,300 | | 245,785 | 30,200 | 1,131,793 |
| | | 6,145,842 | ; | 4,690,679 | | 6,904,788 | 157,077 | 67,741,309 |
| Coachella Valley: | | | | | | | | |
| SunLine Transit Agency | | 6,206,363 | | 16,260,535 | | 6,154,141 | 630,870 | 28,621,039 |
| Other | | 277,721 | | - | | - | - | 277,721 |
| | | 6,484,084 | | 16,260,535 | | 6,154,141 | 630,870 | 28,898,760 |
| Palo Verde Valley: | | | | | | | | |
| Palo Verde Valley Transit Agency | | - | | 1,065,605 | | 232,236 | - | 1,297,841 |
| · | | - | | 1,065,605 | | 232,236 | - | 1,297,841 |
| Total transit and specialized transportation expenditures | \$ | 12,629,926 | \$ | 72,016,819 | \$ | 13,291,165 | \$ 787,947 | \$ 97,937,910 |

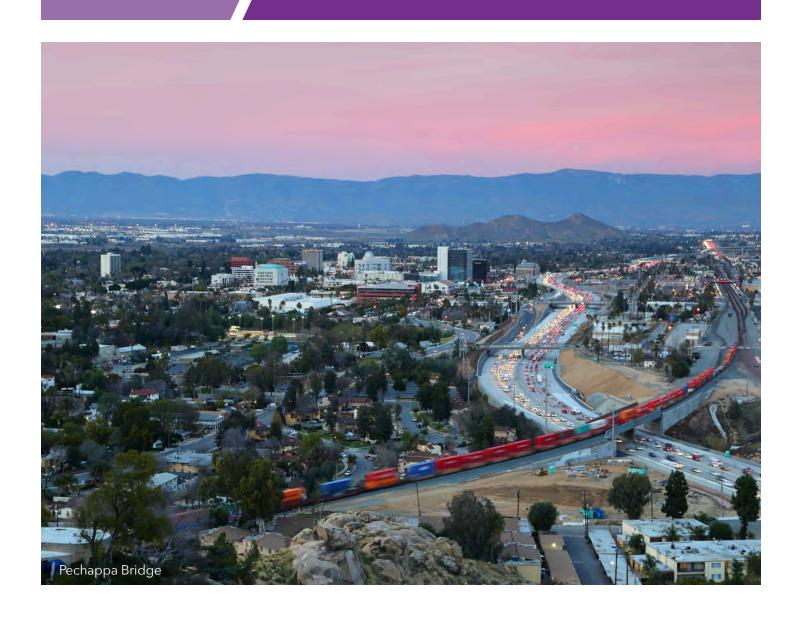
Schedule of Uses of Debt Proceeds and Fund Balances

| | | Capital | Projects | | |
|---|--------|---|----------|---|------------------|
| | Comm | nercial Paper Notes | Sales | Tax Revenue Bonds | |
| | advanc | press Lanes, e agreements, nd other | Proj | oress Lanes, 91 ect, advance nents, and other | Total |
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Investment income | \$ | 1,231,115 | \$ | 1,815,206 | \$ 3,046,321 |
| Total revenues | | 1,231,115 | | 1,815,206 | 3,046,321 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Debt service | | - | | 211,804 | 211,804 |
| Total expenditures | | - | | 211,804 | 211,804 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures | | 1,231,115 | | 1,603,402 | 2,834,517 |
| Other financing sources (uses) | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | |
| Debt service offset | | (6,199,609) | | (843,039) | (7,042,648) |
| Requisitions to reimburse Commission funds | | | | | |
| Salaries and benefits | | - | | (1,358,132) | (1,358,132) |
| Professional services | | - | | (501,264) | (501,264) |
| Support services | | - | | (297,446) | (297,446) |
| Program operations | | - | | (1,360,885) | (1,360,885) |
| Construction | | - | | (1,883,057) | (1,883,057) |
| Right of way | | - | | (1,241,329) | (1,241,329) |
| Design-build | | - | | (9,976,789) | (9,976,789) |
| Building improvements | | - | | (2,674,485) | (2,674,485) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | (6,199,609) | | (20,136,426) | (26,336,035) |
| Net change in fund balance | | (4,968,494) | | (18,533,024) | (23,501,518) |
| Fund balances at beginning of year | | 23,091,659 | | 88,561,805 | 111,653,464 |
| Fund balances at end of year | \$ | 18,123,165 | \$ | 70,028,781 | \$ 88,151,946 |





STATISTICAL Section



Riverside County Transportation Commission Statistical Section Overview

This part of the Riverside County Transportation Commission's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Commission's overall financial health.

Financial Trends: These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. The schedules include:

Net Position By Component Changes in Net Position Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds

Revenue Capacity: These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the government's most significant local revenue source, the Measure A sales tax. These schedules include:

Sources of County of Riverside Taxable Sales by Business Type Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates Principal Taxable Sales Generation by City Measure A Sales Tax Revenues by Program and Geographic Area Measure A Sales Tax by Economic Category

Debt Capacity: These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future. These schedules include:

Pledged Revenue Coverage Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Computation of Legal Debt Margin

Demographic and Economic Information: These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place. These schedules include:

Demographic and Economic Statistics for the County of Riverside Employment Statistics by Industry for the County of Riverside

Operating Information: These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the government's financial report relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. These schedules include:

Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function/Program Operating Indicators Capital Asset Statistics by Program

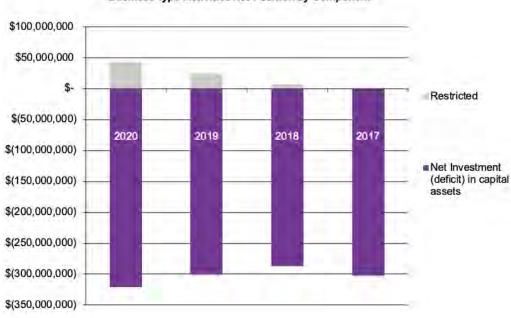
Riverside County Transportation Commission Primary Government Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis)

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | \$ 898,390,755 | \$ 706,935,587 | \$ 529,178,100 | \$ 377,309,766 | \$ 389,646,370 |
| Restricted | 816,331,290 | 794,875,222 | 801,401,752 | 596,214,012 | 615,457,192 |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | (997,913,832) | (887,668,580) | (857,485,575) | (538,356,445) | (668,395,594) |
| Total governmental activities net position | \$ 716,808,213 | \$ 614,142,229 | \$ 473,094,277 | \$ 435,167,333 | \$ 336,707,968 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Net Investment (deficit) in capital assets | \$ (320,213,988) | \$ (299,852,425) | \$ (286,349,191) | \$ (301,737,495) | |
| Restricted | 43,981,932 | 25,256,125 | 8,581,857 | 242,134,144 | |
| Unrestricted (deficit) | | | 5 | (234,075,489) | |
| Total business-type activities net position (deficit) | \$ (276,232,056) | \$ (274,596,300) | \$ (277,767,334) | \$ (293,678,840) | 1 |

Source: Finance Department

- ¹ Net investment in capital assets increased in 2011 primarily as a result of the planning and development of toll projects and right of way acquisiton for the 91 Project and Perris Valley Line extension project.
- ² Net investment in capital assets increased in 2014 primarily as a result of construction related to the Perris Valley Line project.
- ³ In FY 2015, the Commission implemented GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, and GASB Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date An Amendment of GASB Statement No.* 68. Prior year amounts in this presentation have not been revised to reflect this change.
- 4 In FY 2017, the Commission reached substantial completion on the 91 Project and in March 2017 the RCTC 91 Express Lanes opened to motorists.
- ⁵ In FY 2018, the Commission changed its presentation of net position related to intangible assets.

Business-type Activities Net Position by Component

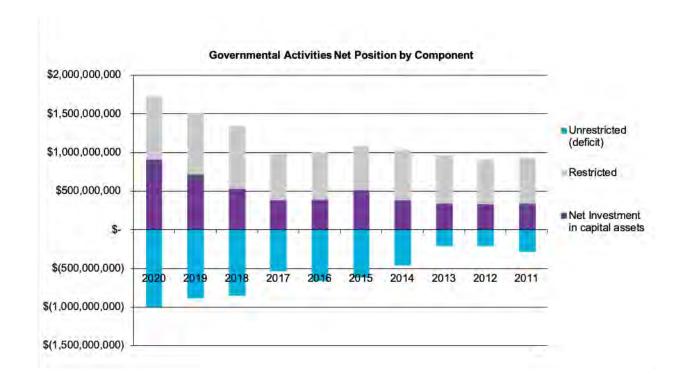


Riverside County Transportation Commission Primary Government Net Position by Component, Continued Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis)

Fiscal Year

| Governmental activities: |
|--|
| Net Investment in capital assets Restricted |
| Unrestricted (deficit) |
| Total governmental activities net position |

| | | 1 10001 1001 | | |
|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| \$ 509,106,481 | \$ 381,796,683 ² | \$ 336,834,025 | \$ 327,277,502 | \$ 341,912,094 ¹ |
| 578,207,942 | 642,385,244 | 619,089,707 | 572,183,941 | 587,098,179 |
| (623,769,876) | (470,327,554) | (216,162,697) | (215,929,362) | (293,146,251) |
| \$ 463,544,547 | \$ 553,854,373 | \$ 739,761,035 | \$ 683,532,081 | \$ 635,864,022 |
| | | | | |



Riverside County Transportation Commission Changes in Primary Government Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 1 | 2017 | 2016 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| General government | \$ (1,488,917) | \$ 1,295,384 | \$ 3,654,628 | \$ 7,258,051 | \$ 6,614,285 |
| Bicycle and pedestrian projects | 1,367,800 | 2,319,895 | 1,142,306 | 1,314,932 | 212,547 |
| CETAP | 1,441,976 | 1,398,238 | 22,285,913 | 2,489,440 | 1,871,426 |
| Commuter assistance | 3,673,416 | 3,612,855 | 3,668,307 | 2,658,782 | 2,615,610 |
| Commuter rail | 50,573,511 | 48,553,459 | 36,578,920 | 38,964,217 | 41,449,269 |
| | 134,815,656 | 91,086,623 | 79,234,802 | 264,283,974 | 245,668,543 |
| Highways | | 61,470,359 | 53,639,698 | | 49,826,564 |
| Local streets and roads | 59,474,660 | | | 51,864,011 | |
| Motorist assistance | 4,818,036 | 4,403,671 | 3,835,612 | 4,164,892 | 4,149,320 |
| Planning and programming | 7,798,197 | 4,340,660 | 4,758,503 | 3,141,759 | 3,965,071 |
| Right of way management | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regional arterials | 11,918,666 | 17,048,413 | 12,897,557 | 19,040,012 | 23,095,562 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 99,413,296 | 117,766,548 | 90,185,227 | 80,724,591 | 70,611,967 |
| Interest expense | 34,633,146 | 33,663,673 | 46,421,211 | 49,214,579 | 53,558,472 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 408,439,443 | 386,959,778 | 358,302,684 | 525,119,240 | 503,638,636 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes | 59,962,158 | 55,039,168 | 49,452,297 | 13,260,254 | - |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 468,401,601 | \$ 441,998,946 | \$ 407,754,981 | \$ 538,379,494 | \$ 503,638,636 |
| Total primary government expenses | Ψ +00,+01,001 | Ψ 441,330,340 | Ψ +01,134,301 | Ψ 000,070,404 | Ψ 300,000,000 |
| Program Revenues | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | |
| Commuter assistance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| Commuter rail | 251,084 | 155,587 | 254,627 | 250,416 | 255,847 |
| Right of way management | 201,004 | 100,001 | 204,021 | 200,410 | 200,047 |
| Highways | 95,002 | 132,681 | 51,629 | _ | _ |
| • , | 95,002 | | , | 625 272 | 1 076 751 |
| Motorist assistance | - | 35,980 | 4,149 | 635,373 | 1,076,751 |
| Other | 133 | 326 | 479 | 447 | 421 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 125,725,762 | 93,084,805 | 45,363,624 | 35,611,287 | 42,568,860 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 44,793,683 | 74,558,439 | 66,910,285 | 16,451,903 | 54,062,314 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 170,865,664 | 167,967,818 | 112,584,793 | 52,949,426 | 97,964,193 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes | 56,440,369 | 58,423,461 | 50,446,824 | 10,123,572 | - |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | - | - | 1,723 | - |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | 56,440,369 | 58,423,461 | 50,446,824 | 10,125,295 | |
| Total primary government revenutes | 227,306,033 | 226,391,279 | 163,031,617 | 63,074,721 | 97,964,193 |
| Total pinnary goronimon rotonatos | 22.,000,000 | 220,001,210 | , | 00,011,121 | 0.,00.,.00 |
| Net Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (237,573,779) | (218,991,960) | (245,717,891) | (472,169,814) | (405,674,443) |
| Business-type activities | (3,521,789) | 3,384,293 | 994,527 | (3,134,959) | - |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ (241,095,568) | \$ (215,607,667) | \$ (244,723,364) | \$ (475,304,773) | \$ (405,674,443) |
| | | | | | |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Measure A sales taxes | \$ 195,036,321 | \$ 201,204,995 | \$ 176,301,656 | \$ 175,320,207 | \$ 167,630,239 |
| Transportation Development Act sales taxes | 128,080,154 | 131,021,230 | 110,878,557 | 94,639,514 | 97,134,594 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 14,537,908 | 21,130,957 | 8,916,321 | 4,262,323 | 8,383,732 |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | 574,705 | 3,261,873 | 2,497,942 | 5,859,819 | 4,950,964 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | - | 443,461 | - | - | 738,335 |
| Transfers | 2,010,675 | 2,977,396 | (14,949,641) | 290,547,316 | - |
| Total governmental activities | 340,239,763 | 360,039,912 | 283,644,835 | 570,629,179 | 278,837,864 |
| Business-type activities: | 340,233,703 | 300,033,312 | 200,044,000 | 370,023,173 | 210,001,004 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 3,896,708 | 2,764,137 | (32,662) | 3,435 | |
| · · | | | , , | | - |
| Transfers | (2,010,675) | (2,977,396) | 14,949,641 | (290,547,316) | |
| Total business-type activities | 1,886,033 | (213,259) | 14,916,979 | (290,543,881) | |
| Total primary government | \$ 342,125,796 | \$ 359,826,653 | \$ 298,561,814 | \$ 280,085,298 | \$ 278,837,864 |
| Changes in Net Position | _ | | | _ | _ |
| Governmental activities | \$ 102,665,984 | \$ 141,047,952 | \$ 37,926,944 | \$ 98,459,365 | \$ (126,836,579) |
| | | | | | Ψ (120,030,373) |
| Business-type activities Total primary government | (1,635,756) | 3,171,034 | 15,911,506 | (293,678,840) | £ (106 000 F70) |
| Total primary government | \$ 101,030,228 | \$ 144,218,986 | \$ 53,838,450 | \$ (195,219,475) | \$ (126,836,579) |
| | | | | | |

¹ In FY 2017 the Commission reached substantial completion on the 91 Project and in March 2017 the RCTC 91 Express Lanes opened to motorists. Additionally, the Commission early implemented GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Post-Employment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, and GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus* 2017.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Changes in Primary Government Net Position, Continued Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30

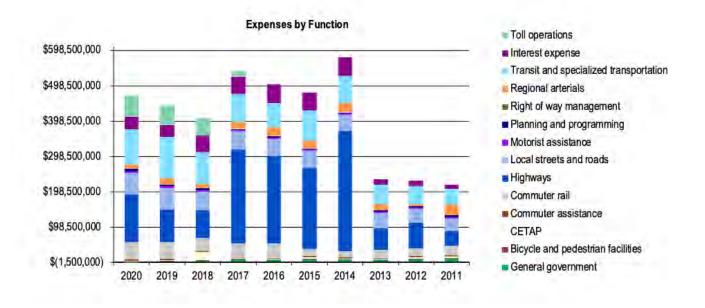
| - | 0015 | | Scar rear Ended Julie : | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| F | 2015 | 2 2014 | 2013 | 2012 4 | 2011 |
| Expenses | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 7,402,725 | \$ 6,994,832 | \$ 6,959,827 | \$ 7,780,478 | \$ 8,453,876 |
| Bicycle and pedestrian projects | 1,747,090 | 1,065,476 | 956,308 | 1,389,567 | 1,940,499 |
| CETAP | 4,130,374 | 2,195,074 | 954,700 | 4,464,387 | 5,490,993 |
| Commuter assistance | 2,914,990 | 3,171,842 | 2,904,048 | 3,193,172 | 2,868,630 |
| Commuter rail | 20,455,178 | 17,255,402 | 23,531,252 | 21,480,248 | 27,792,375 |
| Highways | 228,857,938 | 339,194,681 | 59,604,916 | 72,341,578 | 40,113,092 |
| - · | | | | | |
| Local streets and roads | 48,615,708 | 46,677,580 | 44,594,891 | 40,127,890 | 36,856,925 |
| Motorist assistance | 4,314,601 | 3,498,420 | 3,563,581 | 3,846,245 | 3,530,695 |
| Planning and programming | 3,064,115 | 3,216,441 | 3,725,703 | 3,924,413 | 4,683,272 |
| Right of way management | - | - | - | - 3 | 1,270,487 |
| Regional arterials | 21,010,980 | 23,886,840 | 17,047,135 | 5,816,666 | 29,362,894 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 86,712,958 | 78,723,898 | 55,659,188 | 51,221,772 | 44,699,650 |
| Interest expense | 50,037,270 | 52,939,762 | 15,364,677 | 15,221,031 | 11,799,586 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 479,263,927 | 578,820,248 | 234,866,226 | 230,807,447 | 218,862,974 |
| | 419,203,321 | 370,020,240 | 234,000,220 | 230,001,441 | 210,002,314 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes | | | | | |
| Total primary government expenses | \$ 479,263,927 | \$ 578,820,248 | \$ 234,866,226 | \$ 230,807,447 | \$ 218,862,974 |
| | | | | | |
| Program Revenues | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | |
| Commuter assistance | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,500 | \$ - | \$ - |
| Commuter rail | 786,869 | 297,911 | 107,194 | 145,735 | · _ |
| Right of way management | 100,000 | 207,011 | 107,104 | 140,100 | 184,010 |
| | - | 440 505 | 700 005 | - | 104,010 |
| Highways | 90,655 | 412,535 | 796,385 | - | - |
| Motorist assistance | 21,307 | 15,026 | 13,915 | - | - |
| Other | 450 | 999 | 14,873 | - | 27,681 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 57,784,238 | 61,767,456 | 46,567,900 | 54,641,955 | 39,886,648 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 70,133,121 | 71,744,926 | 4,897,301 | 5,228,621 | 9,199,268 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 128,816,640 | 134,238,853 | 52,399,068 | 60,016,311 | 49,297,607 |
| Business-type activities: | 120,010,040 | 104,200,000 | 32,333,000 | 00,010,011 | 43,231,001 |
| | | | | | |
| Charges for services | | | | | |
| RCTC 91 Express Lanes | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating grants and contributions | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital grants and contributions | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | | - | - | - | |
| Total primary government revenues | 128,816,640 | 134,238,853 | 52,399,068 | 60,016,311 | 49,297,607 |
| Total pilinally government to rondoo | .20,0.0,0.0 | .0.,200,000 | 02,000,000 | 00,010,011 | .0,20.,00. |
| Net Revenues (Expenses) | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | (350,447,287) | (444,581,395) | (182,467,158) | (170,791,136) | (169,565,367) |
| Business-type activities | (****,****,=***) | (, , , | (,,, | (,, | (,, |
| Total primary government net expense | \$ (350,447,287) | \$ (444,581,395) | \$ (182,467,158) | \$ (170,791,136) | \$ (169,565,367) |
| Total plintary government het expense | \$ (330,447,207) | \$ (444,361,393) | \$ (102,407,130) | \$ (170,791,130) | \$ (109,303,307) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| | £ 400,000,770 | * 450 255 004 | ¢ 440 400 404 | 6 404 004 007 | 6 400 400 000 |
| Measure A sales taxes | \$ 163,092,776 | \$ 156,355,894 | \$ 149,428,124 | \$ 134,984,307 | \$ 123,439,833 |
| Transportation Development Act sales taxes | 94,816,814 | 91,953,554 | 86,999,018 | 80,044,131 | 60,772,795 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 6,060,400 | 9,794,662 | 1,664,789 | 4,196,452 | 4,411,122 |
| Other miscellaneous revenue | 1,643,078 | 556,049 | 604,181 | 1,287,981 | 2,694,370 |
| Gain on sale of capital assets | - | 14,574 | · <u>-</u> | _ | · · · · · - |
| Transfers | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| | 265,613,068 | 258,674,733 | 238,696,112 | 220,512,871 | 191,318,120 |
| Total governmental activities | 203,013,000 | 200,074,733 | 230,090,112 | 220,312,071 | 191,310,120 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total business-type activities | | | | | |
| Total primary government | \$ 265,613,068 | \$ 258,674,733 | \$ 238,696,112 | \$ 220,512,871 | \$ 191,318,120 |
| . , , | ,,, | | | ,,, | |
| Changes in Net Position | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (84,834,219) | \$ (185,906,662) | \$ 56,228,954 | \$ 49,721,735 | \$ 21,752,753 |
| Business-type activities | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total primary government | \$ (84,834,219) | \$ (185,906,662) | \$ 56,228,954 | \$ 49,721,735 | \$ 21,752,753 |
| | | . , , , | | | . , . , , |

² In FY 2015 the Commission implemented GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, and GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date - An Amendment of GASB Statement No. 68. Prior year amounts in this presentation have not been revised to reflect this change.

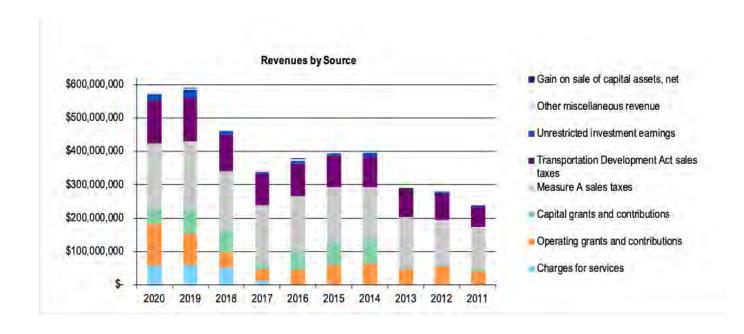
³ Right of way expenditures were classified as highways or commuter rail expenditures beginning in 2012.

⁴ In FY 2012 the Commission implemented GASB Statement No. 65, *Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities*. Prior year amounts in this presentation have not been revised to reflect this change.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Changes in Primary Government Net Position (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis)



Riverside County Transportation Commission Changes in Primary Government Net Position (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis)



Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis)

| | | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|---------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | | |
| General fund: | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 136,038 | \$ 345,881 | \$ 232,793 | \$ 232,759 | \$ 192,235 |
| Restricted | | 22,458,450 | 25,551,922 | 22,470,358 | 16,321,159 | 7,143,844 |
| Assigned | | 3,267,803 | 3,226,466 | 3,337,343 | 2,572,182 | 3,456,111 |
| Total general fund | \$ | 25,862,291 | \$ 29,124,269 | \$ 26,040,494 | \$ 19,126,100 | \$ 10,792,190 |
| ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS All other governmental funds: Nonspendable Restricted Unassigned | \$ 7 | 3,033,953 781,460,503 (30,566) | \$ 3,675,091 758,687,069 (1,272,356) | \$ 4,627,240 745,638,560 (268,754) | \$ 9,162,068 678,147,954 (23,054) | \$ 10,848,614 718,780,598 |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ 7 | 784,463,890 | \$ 761,089,804 | \$ 749,997,046 | \$ 687,286,968 | \$ 729,629,212 |

Riverside County Transportation Commission Fund Balances of Governmental Funds, Continued Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| | | 2015 | | 2014 | 2013 | | 2012 | | 2011 | |
| GENERAL FUND | | | | | | | | | | |
| General fund: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | \$ | 255,446 | \$ | 257,721 | \$ | 194,794 | \$ | 157,957 | \$ | 143,397 |
| Restricted | | 5,680,411 | | 5,073,685 | | 7,412,686 | | 8,114,440 | | 7,110,013 |
| Assigned | | 4,246,940 | | 5,258,703 | | 5,232,871 | | 5,412,830 | | 6,270,944 |
| Total general fund | \$ | 10,182,797 | \$ | 10,590,109 | \$ | 12,840,351 | \$ | 13,685,227 | \$ | 13,524,354 |
| ALL OTHER GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS All other governmental funds: Nonspendable Restricted Unassigned | \$ | 21,510,571 772,109,076 - | \$ | 31,978,235 988,908,077 | \$ | 3,274,483 606,072,061 - | \$ | 1,481,019 560,412,373 | \$ | 5,389,775 570,450,515 - |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$ | 793,619,647 | \$ 1 | ,020,886,312 | \$ | 609,346,544 | \$ | 561,893,392 | \$ | 575,840,290 |

Riverside County Transportation Commission Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis)

| | Fiscal Year | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 323,116,475 | \$ 332,226,225 | \$ 287,180,213 | \$ 269,959,721 | \$ 264,764,833 | | | |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee | 23,257,905 | 29,968,449 | 23,699,764 | 19,594,829 | 19,831,327 | | | |
| Intergovernmental | 145,904,252 | 138,541,133 | 88,207,011 | 32,467,616 | 76,821,362 | | | |
| Investment income | 14,594,910 | 21,311,968 | 9,149,672 | 4,483,174 | 8,592,753 | | | |
| Other | 2,283,994 | 6,418,190 | 3,199,483 | 6,746,055 | 7,295,648 | | | |
| Total revenues | 509,157,536 | 528,465,965 | 411,436,143 | 333,251,395 | 377,305,923 | | | |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | |
| General Government | 546,338 | 1,044,403 | 977,898 | 6,558,752 | 6,514,255 | | | |
| Programs: | | | | | | | | |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | 1,367,800 | 2,319,895 | 1,142,306 | 1,314,932 | 233,815 | | | |
| CETAP | 11,104,808 | 1,394,120 | 22,275,429 | 4,028,104 | 5,249,516 | | | |
| Commuter assistance | 3,938,474 | 3,603,353 | 3,647,662 | 2,686,073 | 2,648,632 | | | |
| Commuter rail | 41,069,694 | 40,805,316 | 37,700,157 | 32,820,139 | 95,717,909 | | | |
| Highways | 285,955,203 | 203,662,390 | 187,087,621 | 250,383,800 | 372,657,029 | | | |
| Local streets and roads | 59,475,694 | 61,470,359 | 53,639,698 | 51,864,011 | 49,826,564 | | | |
| Motorist assistance | 4,934,056 | 4,398,842 | 3,825,722 | 4,177,349 | 4,159,520 | | | |
| Planning and programming | 8,828,203 | 4,307,859 | 4,677,940 | 3,248,031 | 4,090,731 | | | |
| Right of way management | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Regional arterials | 12,059,400 | 17,042,375 | 12,888,439 | 19,056,339 | 23,111,109 | | | |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 99,777,205 | 117,748,091 | 90,153,923 | 80,764,125 | 70,652,804 | | | |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | |
| Principal | 27,253,683 | 25,977,461 | 62,140,974 | 27,317,242 | 7,814,176 | | | |
| Interest | 42,511,371 | 43,595,769 | 50,606,912 | 44,684,153 | 45,620,922 | | | |
| Cost of Issuance | - | - | 2,256,061 | 654,007 | - | | | |
| Payment to escrow agent | - | - | 70,800,000 | 63,900,000 | - | | | |
| Capital outlay | 3,536,042 | 5,663,109 | 2,606,851 | 5,670,356 | 1,182,208 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 602,357,971 | 533,033,342 | 606,427,593 | 599,127,413 | 689,479,190 | | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (93,200,435) | (4,567,377) | (194,991,450) | (265,876,018) | (312,173,267) | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| Refunding debt issuance | - | - | 457,015,000 | _ | - | | | |
| Debt issuance | 111,301,868 | 14,946,136 | 158,760,000 | 249,498,089 | 248,792,225 | | | |
| Discount on debt issuance | · · · | · · · | · · · | · · · - | · · · | | | |
| Premium on debt issuance | - | - | 119,713,807 | 8,414,007 | - | | | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | 55,000 | (471,089,840) | · · · | - | | | |
| Transfers in | 119,642,321 | 116,363,248 | 300,623,670 | 182,713,859 | 162,708,720 | | | |
| Transfers out | (117,631,646) | (112,620,474) | (300,406,715) | (208,758,271) | (162,708,720) | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 113,312,543 | 18,743,910 | 264,615,922 | 231,867,684 | 248,792,225 | | | |
| Net change in fund balances | \$ 20,112,108 | \$ 14,176,533 | \$ 69,624,472 | \$ (34,008,334) | \$ (63,381,042) | | | |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | | | | | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 15.8% | 16.7% | 23.7% * | 12.2% | 10.6% | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

- ¹ Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures in 2011 increased significantly as a result of the retirement of \$103,284,000 of commercial paper, which is included in principal payments.
- ² Right of way management expenditures were classified as highways or commuter rail expenditures beginning in 2012.
- ³ Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures in 2014 increased significantly as a result of the retirement of \$60,000,000 of commercial paper, which is included in principal payments and interest payments and cost of issuance as a result of the issuance of \$638,854,602 in debt.
- 4 Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures in 2018 increased significantly as a result of the retirement of commercial paper and a current refunding of debt, which included a swap termination payment.

Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds, Continued

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified Accrual Basis)

| _ | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Revenues | | | | | |
| Sales taxes | \$ 257,909,590 | \$ 248,309,448 | \$ 236,427,142 | \$ 215,028,438 | \$ 184,212,628 |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee | 17,400,782 | 11,284,394 | 12,421,110 | 8,116,420 | 9,157,863 |
| Intergovernmental | 110,515,661 | 122,486,605 | 38,817,347 | 51,516,775 | 40,012,488 |
| Investment income | 6,258,226 | 9,979,912 | 1,769,709 | 4,308,395 | 4,524,219 |
| Other | 2,542,359 | 1,282,520 | 1,540,542 | 1,430,195 | 2,878,380 |
| Total revenues | 394,626,618 | 393,342,879 | 290,975,850 | 280,400,223 | 240,785,578 |
| Expenditures | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | |
| General Government | 7,302,325 | 6,991,303 | 6,692,187 | 7,586,207 | 8,340,263 |
| Programs: | | | | | |
| Bicycle and pedestrian facilities | 1,747,090 | 1,065,476 | 956,308 | 1,389,567 | 1,940,499 |
| CETAP | 4,135,996 | 6,509,915 | 954,700 | 4,464,387 | 5,490,993 |
| Commuter assistance | 2,891,431 | 3,136,150 | 2,868,356 | 3,157,480 | 2,816,392 |
| Commuter rail | 112,424,851 | 68,072,414 | 27,118,480 | 39,870,670 | 35,482,511 |
| Highways | 325,128,109 | 299,398,122 | 118,750,336 | 111,049,502 | 75,011,698 |
| Local streets and roads | 48,615,815 | 46,677,580 | 44,594,891 | 40,127,890 | 36,856,925 |
| Motorist assistance | 4,317,961 | 3,498,420 | 3,563,581 | 3,846,245 | 3,530,695 |
| Planning and programming | 3,099,358 | 3,204,073 | 3,712,596 | 3,913,520 | 4,674,397 |
| Right of way management | - | - | - | _ 2 | 1,270,487 |
| Regional arterials | 21,016,097 | 23,886,840 | 17,047,135 | 5,816,666 | 29,362,894 |
| Transit and specialized transportation | 86,725,394 | 78,723,898 | 55,659,188 | 51,221,772 | 44,699,650 |
| Debt service: | | | | | |
| Principal | 7,411,654 | 67,112,884 | 6,824,654 | 46,523,931 | 109,607,230 |
| Interest | 45,913,275 | 43,410,203 | 15,404,719 | 15,008,695 | 11,296,268 |
| Cost of Issuance | - | 7,050,855 | - | - | 1,493,196 |
| Payment to escrow agent | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital outlay | 475,334 | 143,888 | 220,443 | 209,716 | 147,297 |
| Total expenditures | 671,204,690 | 658,882,021 | 304,367,574 | 334,186,248 | 372,021,395 |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues | | | | | |
| over (under) expenditures | (276,578,072) | (265,539,142) | (13,391,724) | (53,786,025) | (131,235,817) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | |
| Refunding debt issuance | - | - | - | - | - |
| Debt issuance | 48,904,095 | 638,854,602 | 60,000,000 | 40,000,000 | 170,000,000 |
| Discount on debt issuance | - | (2,433,315) | - | - | (967,467) |
| Premium on debt issuance | - | 38,328,775 | - | - | - |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers in | 232,626,156 | 481,987,735 | 133,065,312 | 123,977,167 | 185,354,839 |
| Transfers out | (232,626,156) | (481,987,735) | (133,065,312) | (123,977,167) | (185,354,839) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 48,904,095 | 674,750,062 | 60,000,000 | 40,000,000 | 169,032,533 |
| Net change in fund balances | \$(227,673,977) | \$ 409,210,920 | \$ 46,608,276 | \$ (13,786,025) | \$ 37,796,716 |
| Debt service as a percentage of | | 3 | | | |
| noncapital expenditures | 11.0% | 19.1% ³ | 9.3% | 22.5% | 32.5% |

Riverside County Transportation Commission

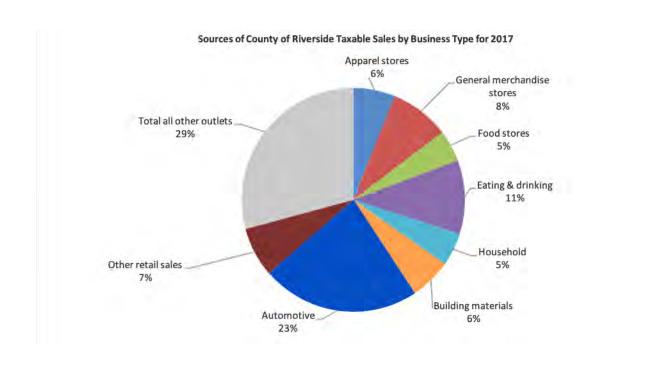
Sources of County of Riverside Taxable Sales by Business Type

Last Ten Calendar Years (In Thousands)

| | 2017 1 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Apparel stores | \$ 2,199,511 | \$ 2,190,228 | \$ 2,136,728 | \$ 1,989,623 | \$ 1,771,603 |
| General merchandise stores | 3,101,256 | 3,052,409 | 3,040,244 | 3,289,057 | 3,298,920 |
| Food stores | 1,666,910 | 1,574,030 | 1,727,518 | 1,509,404 | 1,421,590 |
| Eating & drinking | 3,852,674 | 3,648,980 | 3,384,494 | 3,093,861 | 2,836,388 |
| Household | 1,730,702 | 1,386,985 | 1,135,235 | 1,030,455 | 996,484 |
| Building materials | 2,161,593 | 1,965,101 | 1,826,294 | 1,706,184 | 1,535,178 |
| Automotive | 8,282,532 | 7,751,812 | 7,693,173 | 7,844,773 | 7,421,523 |
| Other retail sales | 2,586,770 | 2,452,591 | 2,338,039 | 2,182,987 | 2,025,088 |
| Total all other outlets | 10,550,866 | 10,209,008 | 9,629,185 | 9,389,345 | 8,758,693 |
| | \$ 36,132,814 | \$ 34,231,144 | \$ 32,910,910 | \$ 32,035,689 | \$ 30,065,467 |
| Measure A direct sales tax rate (Ordinance 88-1 through 2009 and 02-001 thereafter) | 0.50% | 0.50% | 0.50% | 0.50% | 0.50% |

Source: State Board of Equalization

[!] Year represents most recent data available.



Sources of County of Riverside Taxable Sales by Business Type, Continued Last Ten Calendar Years (In Thousands)

| | 2012 | 2011 | | 2010 | | 2009 | | 2008 | |
|--|------------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|------|------------|
| Apparel stores | \$ 1,672,482 | \$ | 1,505,821 | \$ | 1,391,174 | \$ | 1,293,271 | \$ | 1,121,543 |
| General merchandise stores | 3,174,022 | | 3,051,709 | | 2,947,905 | | 2,855,733 | | 3,389,936 |
| Food stores | 1,356,148 | | 1,304,731 | | 1,267,758 | | 1,251,220 | | 1,254,366 |
| Eating & drinking | 2,668,324 | | 2,473,339 | | 2,317,486 | | 2,266,853 | | 2,340,554 |
| Household | 930,068 | | 914,888 | | 412,325 | | 858,098 | | 816,379 |
| Building materials | 1,364,513 | | 1,303,073 | | 1,232,145 | | 1,237,518 | | 1,435,337 |
| Automotive | 7,009,138 | | 6,311,272 | | 5,306,408 | | 4,749,994 | | 6,126,512 |
| Other retail sales | 1,841,973 | | 1,711,453 | | 1,951,385 | | 1,442,875 | | 3,250,335 |
| Total all other outlets | 8,079,341 | | 7,065,212 | | 6,326,194 | | 6,272,315 | | 6,268,633 |
| | \$ 28,096,009 | \$ | 25,641,498 | \$ | 23,152,780 | \$ | 22,227,877 | \$ | 26,003,595 |
| Measure A direct sales tax rate (Ordinance | | | | | | | | | |
| 88-1 through 2009 and 02-001 | 0.50% | | 0.50% | | 0.50% | | 0.50% | | 0.50% |
| thereafter) | | | | | | | | | |

Source: State Board of Equalization

Riverside County Transportation Commission Direct and Overlapping Sales Tax Rates

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year | Measure A Direct Rate 1 | County of Riverside |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| 2020 | 0.50% | 7.75% |
| 2019 | 0.50% | 7.75% |
| 2018 | 0.50% | 7.75% |
| 2017 | 0.50% | 7.75% |
| 2016 | 0.50% | 8.00% |
| 2015 | 0.50% | 8.00% |
| 2014 | 0.50% | 8.00% |
| 2013 | 0.50% | 8.00% |
| 2012 | 0.50% | 7.75% |
| 2011 | 0.50% | 8.75% |

Source: Commission Finance Department and California State Board of Equalization.

¹ The Measure A sales tax rate may be changed only with the approval of 2/3 of the voters.

² Effective July 1, 2011, the State of California decreased the state sales tax rate by 1%.

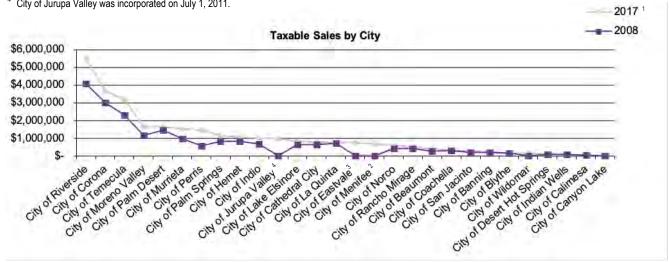
 $^{^{3}}$ Effective January 1, 2013, the State of California increased the state sales tax rate by 0.25%.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Principal Taxable Sales Generation by City **Current Year and Nine Years Ago**

| | | 2017 1 | | | 2008 | | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------|------------|----------------|------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | Taxable Sales | | Percentage | Taxable Sales | | Percentage of | | | |
| | (in thousands) | Rank | of Total | (in thousands) | Rank | Total | | | |
| City of Riverside | \$ 5,534,294 | 2 | 15.3% | \$ 4,093,218 | 2 | 15.7% | | | |
| City of Corona | 3,663,277 | 3 | 10.1% | 2,994,438 | 3 | 11.5% | | | |
| City of Temecula | 3,209,066 | 4 | 8.9% | 2,307,072 | 4 | 8.9% | | | |
| City of Moreno Valley | 1,652,123 | 5 | 4.6% | 1,154,650 | 6 | 4.4% | | | |
| City of Palm Desert | 1,624,653 | 6 | 4.5% | 1,447,663 | 5 | 5.6% | | | |
| City of Murrieta | 1,522,525 | 7 | 4.2% | 972,575 | 7 | 3.7% | | | |
| City of Perris | 1,462,211 | 8 | 4.0% | 562,025 | 14 | 2.2% | | | |
| City of Palm Springs | 1,149,888 | 9 | 3.2% | 826,056 | 9 | 3.3% | | | |
| City of Hemet | 1,042,103 | 10 | 2.9% | 840,655 | 8 | 3.2% | | | |
| City of Indio | 1,008,113 | 11 | 2.8% | 673,527 | 11 | 2.6% | | | |
| City of Jurupa Valley ⁴ | 968,336 | 12 | 2.7% | - | - | N/A | | | |
| City of Lake Elsinore | 821,250 | 13 | 2.3% | 639,732 | 13 | 2.5% | | | |
| City of Cathedral City | 809,572 | 14 | 2.2% | 649,612 | 12 | 2.5% | | | |
| City of La Quinta | 751,449 | 15 | 2.0% | 731,831 | 10 | 2.9% | | | |
| City of Eastvale ³ | 742,347 | 16 | 2.1% | - | - | N/A | | | |
| City of Menifee ² | 683,385 | 17 | 1.9% | - | - | N/A | | | |
| City of Norco | 603,813 | 18 | 1.7% | 436,753 | 16 | 1.7% | | | |
| City of Rancho Mirage | 485,920 | 19 | 1.3% | 438,400 | 15 | 1.7% | | | |
| City of Beaumont | 429,064 | 20 | 1.2% | 270,480 | 18 | 1.0% | | | |
| City of Coachella | 307,443 | 21 | 0.9% | 307,494 | 17 | 1.2% | | | |
| City of San Jacinto | 258,202 | 22 | 0.7% | 192,541 | 20 | 0.7% | | | |
| City of Banning | 226,170 | 23 | 0.6% | 193,333 | 19 | 0.7% | | | |
| City of Blythe | 152,961 | 24 | 0.4% | 160,476 | 21 | 0.6% | | | |
| City of Wildomar | 152,142 | 25 | 0.4% | 23,983 | 25 | 0.1% | | | |
| City of Desert Hot Springs | 138,947 | 26 | 0.4% | 91,671 | 22 | 0.4% | | | |
| City of Indian Wells | 102,766 | 27 | 0.3% | 91,534 | 23 | 0.4% | | | |
| City of Calimesa | 72,082 | 28 | 0.2% | 54,285 | 24 | 0.2% | | | |
| City of Canyon Lake | 20,912 | 29 | 0.1% | 12,300 | 26 | 0.0% | | | |
| Incorporated | 29,595,014 | | 81.9% | 20,166,304 | | 77.7% | | | |
| Unincorporated | 6,537,800 | 1 | 18.1% | 5,837,291 | 1 | 22.3% | | | |
| Countywide | \$ 36,132,814 | | 100.0% | \$ 26,003,595 | | 100.0% | | | |
| California | \$ 672,486,581 | | | \$ 531,653,540 | | | | | |

Source: California State Board of Equalization for the calendar year indicated.

⁴ City of Jurupa Valley was incorporated on July 1, 2011.



¹ Year represents most recent data available.

² City of Menifee was incorporated on October 1, 2008.

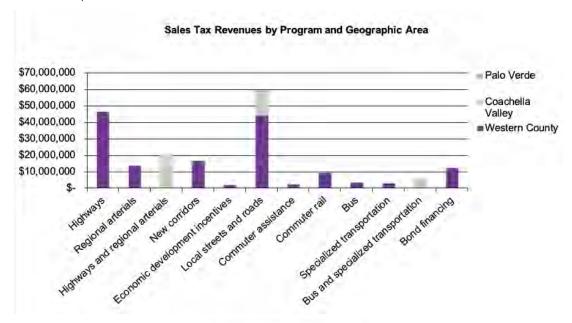
³ City of Eastvale was incorporated on October 1, 2010.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Measure A Sales Tax Revenues by Program and Geographic Area Year Ended June 30, 2020

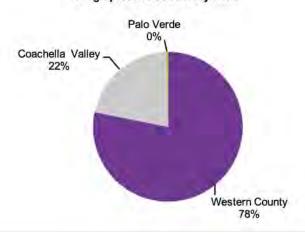
Special Revenue Funds

| | | Western County | Coachella Valley | Palo Verde | Total | | |
|------------------------------------|----|-------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------|-------------|--|
| Highways | \$ | 46,250,977 | \$ - | \$ | \$ | 46,250,977 | |
| Regional arterials | | 13,603,228 | - | - | | 13,603,228 | |
| Highways and regional arterials | | - | 20,916,167 | - | | 20,916,167 | |
| New corridors | | 16,777,315 | - | - | | 16,777,315 | |
| Economic development incentives | | 1,813,764 | - | - | | 1,813,764 | |
| Local streets and roads | | 43,983,772 | 14,641,317 | 847,828 | | 59,472,917 | |
| Public transit: | | | | | | | |
| Commuter assistance | | 2,267,205 | - | - | | 2,267,205 | |
| Commuter rail | | 9,250,195 | - | - | | 9,250,195 | |
| Bus | | 3,276,111 | _ | - | | 3,276,111 | |
| Specialized transportation | | 2,890,686 | - | - | | 2,890,686 | |
| Bus and specialized transportation | | - | 6,274,850 | - | | 6,274,850 | |
| Bond financing | | 12,242,906 | - | - | | 12,242,906 | |
| - | \$ | 152,356,159 | \$ 41,832,334 | \$ 847,828 | \$ | 195,036,321 | |

Source: Finance Department



Geographic Distribution by Area



Riverside County Transportation Commission Measure A Sales Tax by Economic Category Last Ten Calendar Years

% of Total

| | | | | | /0 01 | Iotai | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Economic Category | 2019¹ | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 |
| Conoral ratail | 28.1 | 28.9 | 28.3 | 28.9 | 28.8 | 28.4 | 20.7 | 28.8 | 29.8 | 20.0 |
| General retail | 20.1 | 20.9 | 20.3 | 20.9 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 28.7 | 20.0 | 29.0 | 30.9 |
| Transportation | 24.2 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 25.1 | 25.9 | 26.6 | 27.0 | 26.9 | 27.1 | 25.0 |
| Food products | 17.7 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 17.0 |
| Business to business | 16.7 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 14.5 | 15.0 | 14.1 | 14.5 |
| Construction | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Miscellaneous | 2.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: MuniServices LLC. Prior years' information is not available.

¹ Year represents most recent data available.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Measure A Revenues and Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds

| Fiscal Year | Sales Tax | | Measure A Sales Tax Revenue Growth (Decline) Rate | _ | Tota | Il Debt Service | Total Debt Service Coverage Ratio | | |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|---|---|------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 2020 | \$ | 195,036,321 | -3.07% | 3 | \$ | 69,537,488 | 2.80 | | |
| 2019 | | 201,204,995 | 14.13% | | | 69,555,738 | 2.89 | | |
| 2018 | | 176,301,656 | 0.56% | | | 75,159,543 | 2.35 | | |
| 2017 | | 175,320,207 | 4.59% | | | 51,889,982 | 3.38 | | |
| 2016 | | 167,630,239 | 2.78% | | | 53,400,019 | 3.14 | | |
| 2015 | | 163,092,776 | 4.31% | | | 53,300,072 | 3.06 | | |
| 2014 | | 156,355,894 | 4.64% | | | 50,499,417 | 3.10 | | |
| 2013 | | 149,428,124 | 10.70% | | | 22,156,116 | 6.74 | | |
| 2012 | | 134,984,307 | 9.35% | | | 21,503,582 | 6.28 | | |
| 2011 | | 123,439,833 | 7.78% | | | 12,651,386 | 9.76 | | |

- 1 This schedule meets the requirements for Continuing Disclosure of historical Measure A sales tax revenues
- Sales tax revenue bonds are backed by the sales tax revenues, net of California Department of Tax and Fee Administration, as successor to Board of Equalization, administrative fees.
- Sales tax revenues decreased in FY 2020 due to COVID-19 impacts.



Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type

Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities

Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, net of premium and **MSHCP** Funding Year discount **Commercial Paper** Liability **Capital Leases** TIFIA Loan 2020 \$ 911,246,727 \$ \$ \$ 41,821 \$ 128,092,018 2019 950,003,406 3,000,000 50,504 15,121,739 2018 987,810,267 6,000,000 7,965 2017 792,916,124 30,000,000 9,000,000 28,939 2016 20,000,000 782,532,106 12,000,000 46,181 2015 15,000,000 792,297,152 60,357 2014 801,782,659 18,000,000 72,011 2013 310,435,508 60,000,000 6,289 2012 317,138,111 30,943 2011 323,537,074 54,874

Sources: Finance Department for outstanding debt for the fiscal year ended June 30 and California State Department of Finance for population as of January 1.

¹ See the Schedule of Demographic and Economic Statistics on page 124 for personal income and population data.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Continued Last Ten Fiscal Years

Business-Type Activities

Toll Revenue Bonds, net of Percentage of **Total Primary** discount and Personal Income 1 Year accretion **TIFIA Loan** Government Debt per Capita 1 2020 \$ 204,647,796 \$ 486,339,336 1,730,367,698 N/A 708.50 2019 199,423,911 469,870,660 1,637,470,220 N/A 671.06 2018 194,522,170 453,980,866 1,642,321,268 1.65% 689.29 2017 189,923,251 438,628,419 1,460,496,733 1.54% 612.42 2016 185,607,330 277,696,320 1,277,881,937 1.45% 551.30 2015 181,557,045 48,904,095 1,037,818,649 1.24% 436.30 2014 177,755,391 1.28% 997,610,061 423.81 2013 370,441,797 0.49% 167.47 2012 0.44% 142.38 317,169,054 2011 323,591,948 0.48% 145.91

Sources: Finance Department for outstanding debt for the fiscal year ended June 30 and California State Department of Finance for population as of January 1.

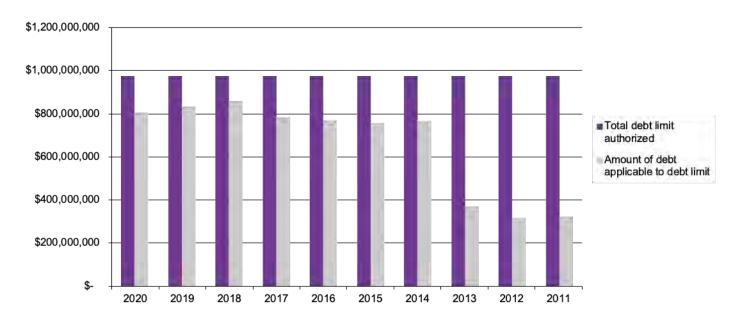
Computation of Legal Debt Margin¹

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2020 2019 | | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 |
| Measure A Ordinance No. 02-001, as amended by Ordinance No. 10-002 ² | | | | | |
| Total debt limit authorized | \$975,000,000 | \$975,000,000 | \$975,000,000 | \$975,000,000 | \$975,000,000 |
| Amount of debt applicable to debt limit | 805,810,000 | 833,055,000 | 859,020,000 | 786,240,000 | 771,300,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$169,190,000 | \$141,945,000 | \$115,980,000 | \$188,760,000 | \$203,700,000 |
| % of debt to legal debt limit | 82.6% | 85.4% | 88.1% | 80.6% | 79.1% |

Source: Finance Department

Measure A Ordinance No. 02-001, as amended by Ordinance No. 10-002



¹ The Commission's debt limits were approved by the voters of Riverside County as part of the sales tax ordinances and are specific to the Commission; accordingly, there are no overlapping debt considerations.

² Ordinance No. 02-001 was approved by a 2/3 majority of the voters in November 2002. In November 2010, a majority of the voters approved Ordinance No. 10-002 to increase the debt limit from \$500 million to \$975 million.

Computation of Legal Debt Margin, Continued ¹

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | | Fiscal Year | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Measure A Ordinance No. 02-001, as amended by Ordinance No. 10-002 ² | | | | | |
| Total debt limit authorized | \$975,000,000 | \$975,000,000 | \$975,000,000 | \$975,000,000 | \$975,000,000 |
| Amount of debt applicable to debt limit | 759,100,000 | 766,500,000 | 371,400,000 | 318,200,000 | 324,700,000 |
| Legal debt margin | \$215,900,000 | \$208,500,000 | \$603,600,000 | \$656,800,000 | \$650,300,000 |
| % of debt to legal debt limit | 77.9% | 78.6% | 38.1% | 32.6% | 33.3% |

Demographic and Economic Statistics for the County of Riverside

Last Ten Calendar Years

| Calendar Year | ndar Year Population ¹ | | Personal Income (thousands) ² | | oita Personal ncome ² | Unemployment Rate ³ | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|--|----|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 2020 | 2,442,304 | | N/A | | N/A | N/A | |
| 2019 | 2,440,124 | | N/A | | N/A | 4.2% | |
| 2018 | 2,415,955 | \$ | 99,591,680 | \$ | 40,637 | 4.4% | |
| 2017 | 2,382,640 | | 95,140,992 | | 39,261 | 5.2% | |
| 2016 | 2,347,828 | | 87,827,068 | | 36,782 | 6.1% | |
| 2015 | 2,317,924 | | 84,025,987 | | 35,589 | 6.7% | |
| 2014 | 2,329,271 | | 78,239,388 | | 33,590 | 8.2% | |
| 2013 | 2,255,059 | | 76,289,477 | | 33,278 | 10.3% | |
| 2012 | 2,227,577 | | 72,015,057 | | 31,742 | 12.2% | |
| 2011 | 2,217,778 | | 67,024,780 | | 29,927 | 12.4% | |

Sources:

¹ California State Department of Finance as of January 1.

² U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis. Represents most recent data available.

 $^{^{^{3}}\,}$ Riverside County Economic Development Agency. Represents most recent data available.

Employment Statistics by Industry for the County of Riverside

Calendar Year 2018 and Nine Years Prior

| | 4 | % of Total | | % of Total | |
|--|---------|------------|---------|------------|--|
| Industry Type | 2018 1 | Employment | 2009 | Employment | |
| Agricultural services, forestry, fishing and other | 12,500 | 1.7% | 12,400 | 2.2% | |
| Mining | 400 | 0.0% | 500 | 0.1% | |
| Construction | 67,300 | 9.1% | 40,400 | 7.3% | |
| Manufacturing | 44,400 | 6.0% | 39,000 | 7.1% | |
| Transportation, warehousing, and public utilities | 46,000 | 6.2% | 19,700 | 3.6% | |
| Wholesale trade | 24,900 | 3.4% | 18,700 | 3.4% | |
| Retail trade | 92,700 | 12.4% | 78,800 | 14.3% | |
| Professional & business services | 70,500 | 9.5% | 53,700 | 9.7% | |
| Education & health services | 115,000 | 15.5% | 71,300 | 12.9% | |
| Leisure & hospitality | 93,500 | 12.6% | 68,700 | 12.5% | |
| Finance, insurance, and real estate | 22,000 | 3.0% | 20,700 | 3.7% | |
| Other services | 22,600 | 3.0% | 18,100 | 3.3% | |
| Federal government, civilian | 7,200 | 1.0% | 6,900 | 1.3% | |
| State government | 17,700 | 2.4% | 15,800 | 2.9% | |
| Local government | 105,500 | 14.2% | 86,600 | 15.7% | |
| Total employment | 742,200 | 100.0% | 551,300 | 100.0% | |

Source: State of California Economic Development Department

¹ Year represents most recent data available.

Riverside County Transportation Commission Full-time Equivalent Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | As of June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Function/Program | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Management services and administration | 18.7 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 17.1 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 12.7 |
| Planning and programming | 5.5 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Rail operations and maintenance | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Specialized transit/transportation | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Commuter assistance | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Motorist assistance | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Capital project development and delivery | 17.6 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 15.8 | 13.7 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 11.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total full-time equivalents | 50.0 | 46.0 | 48.0 | 47.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 | 44.0 | 41.0 | 40.0 | 38.0 |



Riverside County Transportation Commission Operating Indicators

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | As of June 30 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2019 2018 2017 | | | | | |
| Toll operations: | | | | | | | | |
| Gross trips | 13,119,123 | 15,143,222 | 14,518,302 | 4,049,067 | - | | | |
| Gross potential revenue | \$ 56,058,450 | \$ 57,172,266 | \$ 47,941,733 | \$ 9,618,429 | - | | | |
| Average gross potential revenue per trip | \$ 4.12 | \$ 3.78 | \$ 3.30 | \$ 2.38 | - | | | |
| Commuter rail operations: | | | | | | | | |
| Growth of average daily ridership on commuter | | | | | | | | |
| Riverside line | 3,961 | 3,868 | 3,863 | 4,050 | 4,404 | | | |
| IEOC line | 4,784 | 4,656 | 4,874 | 4,900 | 4,438 | | | |
| 91 line | 3,731 | 3,293 | 3,109 | 3,258 | 2,610 | | | |
| Farebox recovery ratio: | | | | | | | | |
| Riverside line | 19.8% | 43.0% | 45.4% | 47.2% | 45.7% | | | |
| IEOC line | 21.1% | 27.5% | 29.2% | 31.8% | 33.4% | | | |
| 91 line | 16.4% | 24.1% | 26.5% | 26.5% | 27.7% | | | |
| Specialized transit/transportation: | | | | | | | | |
| Specialized transit grants awarded | 18 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 17 | | | |
| Commuter assistance: | | | | | | | | |
| Rideshare Incentive members | 519 | 526 | 573 | 505 | 597 | | | |
| Rideshare Plus Rewards members | 630 | 917 | 1,114 | 792 | 1,142 | | | |
| Rideshare pledges | 8,349 | 7,836 | 5,959 | 4,886 | 4,249 | | | |
| Rideguides produced | 5,901 | 6,246 | 4,606 | 5,219 | 8,607 | | | |
| Van Club vanpools | 32 | 67 | 31 | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Commuter Exchange events | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | | | |
| Motorist assistance: | | | | | | | | |
| Call boxes | 158 | 231 | 241 | 240 | 545 | | | |
| Calls made from call boxes | 979 | 1,384 | 1,598 | 2,161 | 3,053 | | | |
| Contracted Freeway Service Patrol vehicles | 26 | 26 | 20 | 20 | 21 | | | |
| Assists by Freeway Service Patrol | 49,051 | 44,607 | 41,417 | 40,180 | 36,711 | | | |
| IE511 web visits | 296,339 | 213,689 | 408,021 | 618,130 | 473,462 | | | |
| IE511 call volumes | 95,164 | 114,045 | 142,287 | 201,099 | 233,895 | | | |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee program: | | | | | | | | |
| Approved regional arterial projects | 23 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 24 | | | |
| Measure A program: | | | | | | | | |
| Highways | \$209,530,745 | \$ 148,387,823 | \$180,565,301 | \$ 250,360,723 | \$ 372,657,029 | | | |
| Commuter rail | 16,744,864 | 13,218,370 | 14,118,997 | 8,528,984 | 75,831,961 | | | |
| Regional arterials | 4,939,979 | 12,533,037 | 6,158,736 | 14,739,703 | 17,090,247 | | | |
| Local streets and roads | 59,475,694 | 61,470,359 | 53,639,698 | 51,864,011 | 49,826,564 | | | |
| Specialized transit and commuter assistance | 16,568,400 | 16,708,843 | 15,197,859 | 13,826,624 | 14,499,642 | | | |
| Total program expenditures | \$307,259,682 | \$ 252,318,432 | \$269,680,591 | \$ 339,320,045 | \$ 529,905,443 | | | |

Source: Commission Departments

Operating Indicators, Continued

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | | , | As of June 30 | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| Toll operations: | | | | | |
| Gross trips | | | | | |
| · | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gross potential revenue | - | - | - | - | - |
| Average gross potential revenue per trip | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commuter rail operations: | | | | | |
| Growth of average daily ridership on commuter | lines: | | | | |
| Riverside line | 4,651 | 4.715 | 4,911 | 5.279 | 5.177 |
| IEOC line | 4,613 | 4,522 | 4,317 | 4,142 | 3,855 |
| 91 line | 2,419 | 2,340 | 2,407 | 2,254 | 2,289 |
| Farebox recovery ratio: | 2,110 | 2,010 | 2, 101 | 2,20 | 2,200 |
| Riverside line | 49.6% | 50.9% | 57.0% | 58.5% | 59.8% |
| IEOC line | 32.6% | 37.6% | 34.9% | 31.3% | 31.1% |
| | | | | | |
| 91 line | 38.6% | 51.3% | 42.2% | 49.7% | 54.6% |
| Specialized transit/transportation: | | | | | |
| Specialized transit grants awarded | 20 | 22 | 22 | 21 | 22 |
| Commuter assistance: | | | | | |
| Rideshare Incentive members | 736 | 1,106 | 926 | 1.056 | 1.061 |
| Rideshare Plus Rewards members | 3,723 | 5,770 | 6,786 | 4,848 | 5,518 |
| Rideshare pledges | 11,180 | 11,661 | 12,765 | 11,635 | 11,189 |
| Rideguides produced | 6,527 | 10,059 | 14,813 | 15,628 | 29,052 |
| Van Club vanpools | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Commuter Exchange events | 48 | 54 | 55 | 52 | 52 |
| Confinition Exchange events | 40 | 54 | 33 | 32 | 32 |
| Motorist assistance: | | | | | |
| Call boxes | 549 | 570 | 580 | 594 | 613 |
| Calls made from call boxes | 3,882 | 4,685 | 5,337 | 5,043 | 5,251 |
| Contracted Freeway Service Patrol vehicles | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| Assists by Freeway Service Patrol | 42,471 | 44,278 | 43,633 | 42,748 | 45,751 |
| IE511 web visits | 452,713 | 443,359 | 399,730 | 341,716 | 244,277 |
| IE511 call volumes | 263,757 | 306,108 | 351,161 | 362,957 | 489,036 |
| | • | · | · | · | · |
| Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee program: | | | | | |
| Approved regional arterial projects | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Measure A program: | | | | | |
| Highways | \$ 325,128,109 | \$ 299,398,122 | \$ 118,750,336 | \$111,049,502 | \$ 75,011,698 |
| Commuter rail | 98,302,229 | 56,148,017 | 15,895,661 | 19,690,126 | 22,632,065 |
| Regional arterials | 5,012,254 | 1,441 | 1,787 | 124 | 8,638,637 |
| 3 | | , | , | | |
| Local streets and roads | 48,615,815 | 46,677,580 | 44,594,891 | 40,127,890 | 36,856,925 |
| Specialized transit and commuter assistance | 14,063,310 | 13,378,223 | 11,927,634 | 11,930,437 | 11,262,588 |
| Total program expenditures | \$ 491,121,717 | \$ 415,603,383 | \$ 191,170,309 | \$182,798,079 | \$154,401,913 |

Source: Commission Departments

Riverside County Transportation Commission Capital Asset Statistics by Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

| | As of June 30 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 | 2017 | 2016 | 2015 | 2014 | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commuter rail: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transit centers owned and managed | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Commuter rail stations owned and managed | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Miles of commuter rail easements | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 | 104.6 |
| Commuter Assistance: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commuter Exchange Vehicle | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Toll operations: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Storage and maintenance building | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Customer service center | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll utility buildings | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Regional operations center buildings | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Miles of express lanes | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Toll collection system | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On-road closed circuit TV cameras | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Traffic operations center system | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communications network | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Changeable message signs | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: Commission Departments



(951) 787-7141 · www.rctc.org 4080 Lemon Street, 3rd Floor P.O. Box 12008 · Riverside, CA 92502-2208

